NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS

VOL. CXXXIX. No. 22840 Registered at the C.P.O. To-day's issue 16 p.p., with Supplement 8 p.p. SHANGHAI, SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1938 (Postage: China and Japan 2 cents. abroad 20 cents.) TEN CENTS

東京帝國大學法學部研究室

BRITISH UNIVERSITIES' SOCIETY OF CHINA

Garden Party in honour of our patron, His Excellency Sir Archibald Clark Kerr and Lady Kerr on the St. John's University Campus on Saturday, September 17th, from 4.00 p.m. to 6.30 p.m. By kind permission of Lt. Col. Grey Wilson, M.C., and the officers of the 1st Bn. Durham Light Infantry, the Regimental Band will play selections.

In case of inclement weather, tea will be served in the Social Hall.

11231

CIVILIZATION

is consideration for all. As we perfect our human world we shall know more of God.

THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
Library and Information 5-6 daily except Sundays.
75 Jessfield Road Telephone 22785
-2778

AMATEUR OPEN GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP OF CHINA

CONDITIONS:

72 Holes MEDAL play

36 Holes at HUNGJAO on Saturday, September 24.

36 Holes at HUNGJAO on Sunday, September 25.

HANDICAP limited to 9 and UNDER (Certified handicap at any recognised Golf Club).

ENTRIES, accompanied by entrance fees of $5 must reach the Honorary Secretary by NOON on THURSDAY, September 15.

Further particulars as to practice conditions, date and place of draw etc., may be obtained from the undersigned:—

J. B. WOOLLEY,
Hon. Secretary.
Room 305, 20 Canton Road
Telephone 13386, Shanghai
11256

NOTICE

As from September 11, the prices of our "CEPCO" EGGS will be increased as follows:

"C" Size 82 cents per doz.
"E" Size 72 cents per doz.
"O" Size 55 cents per doz.

CHINA EGG PRODUCE COMPANY, LTD.
Local Sales Dept.
87 Quai de France Telephone 85107
11238

MORRIS

The Final Touch For An Enjoyable Home Leave.

Liberal Allowance for your used car.

For Particulars

HARTZENBUSCH MOTORS
730 Avenue Foch Telephone 30103
10982

LIMITED STOCK OF PHILCO RADIOS

of
all models
are being offered at
EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD TERMS
Please call at
S. Moutrie & Co., Ltd.
60 NANKING ROAD
or
Station XMHC
19 AVENUE EDWARD VII
or
PHILCO SALES CORP.
Fed. Inc. U.S.A.
97 JINKEE ROAD
TELEPHONE 11463
11267

SUMMER SPECIAL, 2

Devilled Chicken Toastwich
Vegetable Salad, Pie or Cake
Chocolate Malted Milk
90 cents
JIMMY'S, 133 Nanking Road
-2798

BRITISH MILITARY FORCES, SHANGHAI

SALE OF SURPLUS SUPPLIES

The Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C., Shanghai Area, has for disposal 4,065 lbs. of Jam (different varieties) surplus to requirements. The supplies may be seen at the Supply Depot, Ash Camp, Great Western Road, Shanghai, and prospective purchasers should obtain forms of tender from O.C., R.A.S.C., Ash Camp, Great Western Road. These should be addressed and submitted so as to reach that Officer not later than 12 noon, Wednesday, September 21, 1938.
11202

To-day's Events

SEPTEMBER
11 Sir Robert Hart died (1911)
11 R.A.O.B. New Cafe, 1257 B/Well, 7.30

Coming Events

SEPTEMBER
15 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
17 B.U.S.C. garden party, St. John's University Campus, 4 to 6.30
19 Cradle Bridge/Mahjongg Tea, For. Y., 3
19 Choral Society, 1st Practice, 5.30
22 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30
29 Rotary Club, Metropole Hotel, 12.30

OCTOBER
5 Bridge/Mahjongg Tournament, BFRC, 3
5 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
6 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
7 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9
8 A.D.C., "I Killed the Count", Lyc., 9

Charge for items $1 per line, which includes all insertions till date of event

G. B. DE VILLEROSE

barrister-at-law
9 Avenue Edward VII, Tel. 84508
has returned from holiday

THE REASON

FOR THE SUCCESS OF THE

MOUTRIE PIANO

is due to our refusal to sacrifice Quality for Price. Built in our own modern factory, it is up-to-date in every detail.

Your inspection cordially invited at our warerooms, or we shall be pleased to mail illustrated catalogues on request.

MOUTRIE
60 NANKING ROAD
Philco Radios—Attractive Terms
TELEPHONE 10112
11244

DRESSES, COATS and HATS

for Autumn, on view at

THE DAINTY
1182 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
TELEPHONE 35471
-2800

STIMULATE AND AID THE GROWTH OF HAIR

by new X-ER-VAC method.

Treatment obtainable at

NATHAN AND GEORGE BARBER SHOP
346 SZECHUEN ROAD
Write for further particulars
11252

COAL

We are in a position to supply full cargoes of coal for shipment from Africa, Australia or India and invite enquiries from potential purchasers.

LACEY & CANNAN, LTD.
TELEPHONE 12854
11250

Half-Price SALE

to clear the entire stock of
LADIES' DRESS MATERIALS
of plain and figured silk crepe and georgette.
from September 12 to 19
(SHIRT DEPT.)
TOYO MURAKAMI
270 KIANGSE ROAD
11257

RCA VICTOR RADIO

Style Leaders for 1938. Magic Brain, Magic Eye, Magic Voice.

At leading radio dealers

RCA VICTOR CO. OF CHINA
10825

The "North-China Daily News" on the Radio

760 Kilocycles: 395 metres

The day's news will be broadcast twice daily on Station XMHD at

12.45 noon and 9 p.m.

CULTY DAIRY

The Home of Quality Milk
GRADE "A" PASTEURIZED
1567 AVENUE JOFFRE, TELEPHONE 70126
11042

COLUMBIA RADIO

British and Best

NORGE 1938

Electric
Rollator Refrigerators
NOW ON DISPLAY

ELECTRIC AND MUSICAL INDUSTRIES (China), LTD.
878 BUBBLING WELL ROAD
Telephone 36865
11053

OPHTHALMO THERAPY

MRS. E. SJOSTEDT
has resumed practice

Normal sight without glasses
Cross-eyes corrected
Consultation by appointment
Telephone 72997
-2768

Lucerne Dairy Farms

take pride in announcing the sale of

MILK

from non-reacting tuberculin-tested cows, licensed by S.M.C. Public Health Department as

GRADE "A" (T.T.)
For orders apply to
Lucerne Dairy Farms
381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD
11044

CROSLEY RADIOS and SHELVADOR REFRIGERATORS

A Refrigerator with more storage space (storage space in the door) at lower running cost.

Now on Display:

GALLOP & CO.
Fed. Inc., U.S.A.
320 Szechuen Road, Shanghai
Telephone 11414
11232

LANE, CRAWFORD'S COFFEE

At all Compradores and
90 NANKING ROAD—Tel. 11934
566 BUBBLING WELL ROAD—Tel. 36218
11043

VIOLIN LESSONS

by Mr. Hartmann-Balazs
from the Hungarian RAM
255 Amiral Courbet, House 2,
Telephone 75335, between 2-3
-2400

NOTICE

Owing to the unexpected and unforeseen delay in the arrival of our herd of cows, we regret to inform our prospective customers that we are unable to cope with their demands for the supply of Milk and Cream at the moment. We hope, however, this will soon be remedied, and beg to apologize for any inconvenience they may have been put to.

Columbia Dairy Inc.
U. S. A.
120 Hungjao Road Tel. 70335

JOSETTE

Begs to announce the opening of a dress-making establishment at 100 Route Say Zoong, House 1, Apartment 1E. Telephone, 71193
Prices from $12 to $15.
Workmanship guaranteed.
-2567

Dr. WOLFGANG HESS

has returned from holiday and has resumed practice.
-2604

EWO CLUB WHISKY

Now Obtainable
At All Compradore Stores.
11111

SANUS

The Ideal Saline Water

Equal to and much cheaper than Imported Table Waters

GUARANTEED:
"Every Drop Distilled"

AN
AQUARIUS COMPANY
PRODUCT

Opening Announcement

SCOTCH DAIRIES LIMITED
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Companies' Ordinances)

Pasteurized GRADE "A" (T.T.) Milk Products

General Managers: KEYLOCK & PRATT, 645 Gordon Road
Telephones: 30100 30002
Secretaries LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS, 2 Peking Road
11195

CROQUIS

We beg to announce the opening of Salon des Modes, at 235 Rue Cardinal Mercier, Telephone 73820.

You are cordially invited to inspect our large selection of evening gowns, afternoon dresses, hats, flowers, etc.

Remember the date: September 15, 1938.
-2781

C. S. S.

The 30th monthly drawing of this Society will take place on Thursday, September 15, 1938.

There will be one Special Reimbursement of more than $26,000 and twenty-six each of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Reimbursements of $2,000, $300, $200 and $100 respectively.

Those who are interested in this profitable savings will please subscribe at an early date.

Bondholders are requested to pay their instalments before the 15th of the month, and those who have changed their addresses and wish our shroff to call for collection are requested kindly to notify us at once.

CENTRAL SAVINGS SOCIETY
2 Tientsin Road, Shanghai
(Corner of Kiangse Road)
Telephone 17249
11230

NOTICE

Recreation Ground Race Course Enclosure

WINTER SEASON 1938-39

CLUBS desirous of securing playing space on the Recreation Ground are required to make application on or before October 1st, 1938.

Applications should be forwarded to Mr. L. J. Hughes, Secretary, Recreation Ground Committee of Management, c/o P.W.D., S.M.C., 193 Hankow Road.

Applications will receive the attention of this Committee and playing spaces will be allocated as soon as possible after the date noted above.

Sports grounds are available as under:—

Association Football	3 grounds
Rugby Football	2 grounds
Hockey	4 grounds

Summer Season 1938.—This will definitely close on Wednesday, September 21st, 1938.

Repair Period.—From September 22nd to Friday, October 21st. During this period the Ground will be closed to all forms of sport with the exception of Golf.

Whole day golf will be available from September 22 to October 21, weather and circumstances permitting.

By order of the Recreation Ground Committee of Management.
L. J. HUGHES,
Secretary.
Shanghai, September 7, 1938. 11198

Hokkaido Cheese

Gouda Cheese (15-18 lb. loaf)
Edam Cheese (about 2 lb.)
Process Cheese (1 lb.-½ lb)

Best quality and reasonable price. Wholesale and Retail.

461 NORTH SZECHUEN ROAD
(north of Range Road)
HOKKAIDO CO-OPERATIVE CREAMERY ASSOCIATION
TELEPHONE (02) 2271,
-2566

Where to stay in London

HAMPSTEAD. On quiet road near Regents Park, few minutes from bus and tube. Service rooms with breakfast, newly furnished, south aspect, garden. 15 minutes from Marble Arch and West End. Rates from 25/- per week.—L. R. WHEEN, 103 Fellows Road, N.W.3.
10988

New Zealand's
NULACTA
Vitamin Powdered Milk
Obtainable everywhere
11022

PASSPORT PHOTOS by JOSEPHO STUDIOS

61 Nanking Rd., First Floor, Tel. 12715
937 Avenue Joffre, Telephone 72387
11123

Leaving China?

Whether going on home leave or retiring, your personal or your business interests in China and especially in Shanghai, will continue.

Letters will be uncertain; news in home papers will be scanty. The cheapest and most effective link will be the weekly copy of the "North-China Herald" containing all the China news of the "North-China Daily News" and

Send your name and address to the Circulation Department, North-China Herald, 17 The Bund. Telephone 11055

PHOTOGRAPHS

Advertising Mechanism Revealed
Whangpoo Ferry in Operation
Coal Storage Methods
Bank of China Building Nearing Completion
British Submarine in Port
Roper Cup Competitors
Interport Tennis Players
Local Sports
Local Weddings

Photographs of the above and others which have appeared in the "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS" are now on view at Watson's, 71 Nanking Road, where prints may be obtained within a few hours.

COST OF PHOTOGRAPHS

2¼ x 3¼	contact prints	30 cts. each
3¼ x 4¼	contact prints	60 cts. each
4 x 5	contact prints	60 cts. each
6 x 8	enlargements	$1.50 each
8 x 10	enlargements	$2.00 each
10 x 12	enlargements	$2.50 each

Obtainable from Watson's

Stay in the Low-Price Field
BUT
Step up to the V-8 Class

When you are asked to pay "Just a few dollars more" than Ford prices, go slow. Be sure you are getting more car and a bigger value—and not just a bigger bill. It may be easy to spend more money, but it's not easy to get more car at anywhere near the same prices.

Value Far Above Price

BILLS MOTORS
(Fed. Inc., U.S.A.)
615 Ave. Foch, Tel. 74400 (6 lines)

CONTRACT bridge. Beginners and advanced players. Apply: A. Springborg, 304 Mohawk Road, 2nd floor Telephone 30155. Authorized Teacher.
-2766

MEDICAL firm in Hongkong desires British doctor as partner. Strictly confidential. Write c/o G.P.O. Box 630, Hongkong.
11205

WANTED by leading American firm, experienced secretary-stenographer, preferably American or British, perfect knowledge of English, with ability to correspond independently. Communicate in first instance with Box 1431, NCDN, giving nationality, education, qualifications, experience, etc.
11228

WANTED, a chartered or incorporated accountant for firm of accountants in Hongkong. Good prospects for right man. Apply with copies of references to Box 1439, NCDN.

SIX storey apartment house for sale, in centre of French Concession. Nett rentals $60,000 per annum. For particulars apply to Spence, Robinson & Partners, 27 Peking Road. Brokers need not apply.
11191

CINE projector 8 mm. Price and particulars to Box 1434, NCDN.
-2747

USED piano. Willing to pay $150 to $200. Reply stating make to Box 1438, NCDN.
11216

WE purchase all kinds of high-class furniture, Carpets, piano, typewriter, radio and useful household effects at a fair price. For further particulars apply to the Chesterfield Art Second-hand Goods Store, 1469 Bubbling Well Road, Telephone 36334.
-2490

WE buy used magazines and stamp collections. Pacific Stamp Co. 957 Bubbling Well Road, opposite Medhurst Apartment.
-2680

PEKING gentleman, speaks good English, French and little Japanese, gives Mandarin lessons. Box 1374, NCDN.
-2634

GERMAN lessons given by Mr. A. Stirner (former German teacher Tungchi University-Schools). 55 Rue Moliere, Apartment 7. Telephone 76144.
-2509

ENGLISH lady gives conversation lessons to pupils of any nationality. Fees moderate. Box 1262, NCDN
-2411

GERMAN lessons by qualified and experienced teacher. Box 1348 NCDN, or telephone 34312 between 2—3 p.m.
-2572

GERMAN lessons given by experienced German lady teacher. Twice weekly, $10 per month. Telephone 74393.
-2583

PIANO lessons. Chord system. Easy method for adults. A1 references. $15 monthly. Twice weekly. Telephone 74393.
-2583

GERMAN lessons for adults and children given by experienced lady-teacher; also German shorthand lessons. 968 Bubbling Well Road, Flat 117, Telephone 33833.
-2721

SHORTHAND and typewriting, $9 by overseas Chinese. Telephone 39157. 968 Bubbling Well, top floor (Moulmein Road).
-2754

SHANGHAI auto-driving school (foreign). Licence guaranteed. Please telephone 33140.
-2598

PIANO lessons by experienced gentleman teacher, $12 once weekly per month, $20 twice. Box 1097, NCDN.
-2129

ITALIAN lessons wanted. Address Box 1413, NCDN.
-2706

FIGUEIREDO'S School. Typewriting, Shorthand, English, Book-keeping, Office Routine. Typewriters hired. 54 Garden Apartments, 1173/11 Bubbling Well.
11089

OPPORTUNITY. Next enrollment for Complete Secretarial Course October 1st. September enrollment completely filled and definitely closed. Positions for all graduates. Gregg School of Business (Shanghai's Premier Academy) 55 Yuen-Ming-Yuen Road.
11086

Classified Advertisements continued On Page 16

Dr. J. KASSOFF, M.D.
(Berlin and New York Clinics)
Urology and Skin Diseases
Hamilton House, Office 217
Hours: 11-1 and 4-6 p.m. Tel. 14379
Also at 587 Bubbling Well Road
Hours: 8-10 and 6-8 p.m. Tel. 37622
11046

Dr. A. LESNIK, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology, Dermatology
Hours 8-10.30; 6-7.30, Tel. 83992
86 Bearn Apartments, 475 Ave. Joffre
-2346

Dr. R. HOLPER, M.D.
(Paris University)
Specialist in
Urology and Dermatology
Consulting hours: 11-1 p.m. and 4-5.30 p.m. or by appointment
59 Peking Road, near The Bund
Telephone 10734

Dr. I. M. STEINMANN, M.D.
Specialist in
Urology and Internal Diseases
Office hours: 10-1, 4-6 or by appointment
120 Nanking Road, 4th Floor
(corner Szechuen Road)
Tel. Office 14422; Res. 71133
11048

BANKERS, EXCHANGE BROKERS AND MERCHANTS

If you are interested for Sterling's evolution, please read the article "STERLING BLOC AND THE MANAGED CURRENCY POLICY" in to-day's Shanghai Sunday Times by THE HELLENE whose optimism for the Chinese Dollar recorded in a previous article three months ago and despite the then prevailing contrary opinion and rumours, has been realized up to date.
-2795

SS. SHENGKING

will now sail for Northern ports on

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 14, at 10 a.m.

CHINA NAVIGATION CO., LTD.
AGENTS:
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE
11284

Bateman-King School Of Dancing

Re-opening September 17

REGISTRATION FROM TO-MORROW

Between 10-12 a.m. and 2-5 p.m.

Telephone 31688 999 Bubbling Well Road
11143

THE SIBERIAN FUR STORE

1172-4 BUBBLING WELL ROAD

begs to announce that new Paris and American models of fur and fur-trimmed coats, will arrive about September 20 and will be on display on September 25.
11239

Turn the Spot Light on KLIM

Fresh Milk in Powdered Form

Compare It Yourself

KLIM will stand any Test—
GRADE A—T.T. *PLUS*

Mix KLIM according to directions and compare its **quality** and **flavour** with any brand of milk you may be using. . . .

The Perfect Milk Supply
11178

MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA, LTD.

(Incorporated in England)

Head Office: London **Shanghai Office: 4 The Bund**

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL	£1,800,000
PAID-UP CAPITAL	1,050,000
RESERVE FUND	1,075,000

Branches throughout India, Ceylon, Malaya, Hongkong and Mauritius. Agencies in all principal countries of the world.

Interest allowed in Local Currency Current Account @ 2% p.a.

Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts opened in sterling as well as in local currency. Banking and exchange business of every description transacted. Trusteeships and executorships undertaken.

SHANGHAI DIRECTORY

July 1938

No issue of the *Shanghai Directory* has contained the great number of changes of address and new entries that will be found in the current edition. It is up to the minute in accuracy and completeness, and its contents will be a revelation of the innumerable changes which have taken place in Shanghai during the last twelve months.

ORDER FORM

To the NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS Office,
17 The Bund, Shanghai

Please send a copy of the new issue of the SHANGHAI DIRECTORY, published at $6, to the following address:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Enclosed is $..... *Date* .....

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

These should be typed on one side of the paper only, with double spacing. Publication does not mean that the statements and arguments of the authors are necessarily endorsed by the "North-China Daily News." Correspondents desiring the return of manuscripts not accepted by the Editor are required to enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope. Acceptance or rejection of letters is solely within the discretion of the Editor whose decision is final, and who will enter into no correspondence in connection therewith.

Hungjao Area:
Safety Reiterated

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—After reading PERIMETER'S letter in this morning's paper I first felt indignant, then nauseated, and finally I realised how silly it was.

I had thought of many things to say in reply to prove how absurd he was, but before getting down to writing I looked up the word 'perimeter' in my dictionary (Fowler's Oxford) and there I found—

Peri—about, around (Gk.). Meter—apparatus registering the amount of gas or other fluid that passes through it.

"Nuff said".

Before I close, however I would like to say how thankful I am that the women and children living in Hungjao are made of sterner stuff than little-minded "Perimeter", and that we number among our residents a Doctor who recently gave such a wonderful display of courage and love for his fellow-creatures.

A REAL HUNGJAOITE.

Shanghai, Sept. 10.

Council Criticized

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—If the letter of "FRESH AIR" regarding Hungjao is "pathetic", that of "PERIMETER" is pitiful in the extreme, and merely serves to attempt to cover up the policy of *laissez-faire* (under the cloak of expediency) adopted by the Shanghai Municipal Council in connection with certain matters during the past year. Is "PERIMETER" aware that the Shanghai Municipal Council are collecting rates from Hungjao residents at the present time, whilst their spokesman says they "reside there at their own risk." One must be consistent. Rather reminds one of the days, not long ago, in Shanghai when certain religious institutions rented large blocks of property to brothel keepers and cabaret operators.

Is "PERIMETER" aware that the French Concession authorities have occupied a large Extra-Settlement area in the western district, *including extensive portions of Settlement roadways—even Hungjao Road.* French soldiers are sitting practically on the doorstep of the Chairman, Shanghai Municipal Council, on a Settlement road!!! They decided that someone *must* exercise control over this large area abutting the French Concession, and in the absence of any attempt to do so by the Settlement authorities, whose duty it should have been, they took the law into their own hands. Good luck to them. It is a pity they have not taken control over the Amherst Avenue, Great Western and Tunsin Roads area also.

OZONE.

Shanghai, Sept. 10.

The Lot of the Jews:
Where Answer Can Be Found

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—ANTI-HITLER has asked a question in today's issue of your esteemed paper, and J. B. has posed another which must be in the minds of a good many thinking people in these troublous days. Although I can boast of no public school or college education I should like to point out a source from which an answer to both can be obtained, and I make bold to say the only source.

Reason demands and says there must be answers but fails to supply them and we are forced to fall back upon Revelation, and in the Holy Scriptures universally known as The Bible many questions find an answer which cannot be answered fully elsewhere. Inasmuch as God's thoughts are above our thoughts and His ways are not our ways there is much we cannot understand but when God's mind is sought in His Word a spiritually animated Reason worships before the "the depth of the riches—both of the wisdom and knowledge of God."

To J.B's question there is a most positive answer. There IS a time coming when nations shall beat swords into ploughshares and not learn war any more, but not as J.B. supposes by the application of man's wisdom to the settling of their problems, but by the subjection of all nations to the Lord Jesus Christ when He comes to reign as King of Kings and Lord of Lords. Several columns of your valuable paper would scarcely give an outline of what the Scriptures reveal concerning this glorious theme, and I do not therefore attempt such.

ANTI-HITLER'S question "What have the Jews done to be treated so inhumanely?" is more complicated. No apparent reason is on the surface, but when we recall the words of the priests and people before Pilate at the trial of Jesus of Nazareth "His blood be on us and on our children" we have the reason why God allows this to continue and the history of the Jews is one standing proof of the Divine inspiration of Holy Scripture for in Deuteronomy 28, verses 63 to 68 we have a marvellous preview of their scattering and extreme suffering seeing they chose not to abide under the covenant God made with them. Yet what a compensation is in store for this persecuted and despised people for in the Kingdom Age referred to above the Jews will be the channel through whom the knowledge of that Kingdom will be spread throughout the earth and Paul reasons that if their stumbling (not recognising their Messiah) brought the riches of God's grace to the Gentiles, how much more will their fulness and restoration to favour and covenant relationship with God mean.

It is truths such as this that will be touched upon at the "Second Advent Meetings" to be held the third Tuesday in each month, although the main object of these meetings is to awaken and prepare the Church that she may make herself ready for "Behold the Bridegroom cometh." We should welcome J.B. and A.H. and any others interested for although "the secret things belong unto the Lord our God, the things which are revealed belong unto us and to our children." Deut. 29. 29.

K. J. F.

Shanghai, Sept. 9.

Chauffeurs' Manners:
Owner Driver's Complaint

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—As I have from time to time had a number of irritating experiences, some of them causing more actual inconvenience than the one which has finally brought me to the boiling point, I would, through your esteemed columns, like to air a complaint about the manners of chauffeurs of private cars in this town.

This morning I had occasion to park my car on the Bund. I manœuvred into position and started to back into the parking space I had selected when from the other side a chauffeur-driven but otherwise empty car shot into the space toward which I was backing, forcing me to put my brakes on suddenly and then manœuvre the car anew into position to back into another space farther down. The thing that galled me was not the inconvenience of having to move to another place, as that was a small matter, but the impudent and triumphant grin on the face of the chauffeur. He had after all done a very rude thing, and it was adding insult to injury to spread that blatant grin all over his face. A look can sometimes be more insulting than many words. If I had been a man I would have been sorely tempted to collar the chauffeur and wipe the insolence off his face, in an attempt to teach him that when one has inconvenienced someone else, inadvertently or otherwise, there are expressions of polite regret that cover the case somewhat better than one of insolent amusement. If the chauffeur had said to me "Sorry missy" and offered to move, I should certainly have waved the matter aside as of no importance at all and gone cheerfully to another parking space. As it is I am simply raging, and would like to consign all Chinese chauffeurs to places of eternal torment, thus unjustly visiting the sins of the guilty on the innocent as well, in the time-honoured manner of angry people.

This is not the sort of thing that one goes to the police about but one would like to be able to report the insolence of the chauffeur to his master. However, it is not so easy to find out who the master of the car is, since the police will not give out such information against a report of the car number with no complaint attached to it. Is there nothing that can be done to improve the manners of chauffeurs in this town, or must one just oil up one's sense of humour and set it working overtime?

ANNOYED.

Shanghai, Sept. 10.

A Gas Query:
Rental for Meters

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—May I through your correspondence column's ask the opinion of all the gas users as to whether it is fair for the Shanghai Gas Company to charge rental on the meters of the consumers, remembering the fact that no such stipulations were mentioned on the contract which we have entered into.

With the present high cost of coal and foreign imports, taken into consideration, the increased surcharge levied by the Gas Co. is quite comprehensible, but why the rental charge on the meter?

A GAS USER.

Shanghai, Sept. 10.

Butterfly Collectors:
A Request for Aid

To the Editor of the
"NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS"

SIR,—A friend wrote me asking me to get in touch with butterfly collectors who would exchange species with him, either in China or South America. He is a well-known French artist, Paul Jacoulet, 12 Nakano-cho, Akasaka, Tokyo.

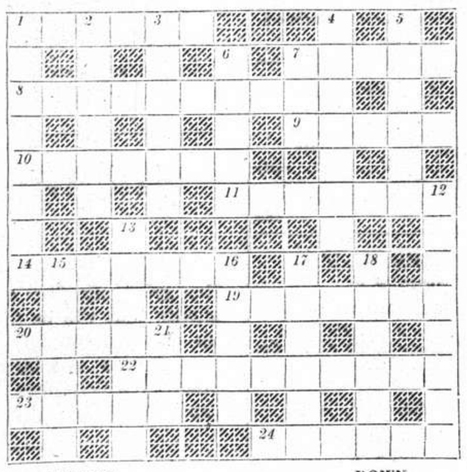
The following is an excerpt from his letter pertaining to this and I do not know any butterfly collectors. But as there may be some among your readers, they can get in touch with him. He writes fair English and French.

Since you saw me I made a very valuable and interesting collection of butterflies...and I am asking you to if you could, put me in touch with some body who will be glad to exchange with me...I shall be glad if I could have *someone in China...* or *South America...*and please do not forget....Ever where you go please think about that.

B. T.

Shanghai, Sept. 10.

SUNDAY CROSS WORD No. 462



ACROSS

1 How a rag may be found in Hungary?
7 A small bird becomes gigantic with an addition
8 Thus I can be found in the school order
9 Strand
10 Wool still on sheepback
11 Cartilage
14 These colours are for the most part slowly made
19 A timely gift at this moment
20 The fat boxer may have his points!
22 The driver brought Rio into the conversation e'er after
23 Even if blind, ye must return after all
24 Ann may be in tears, but the rent is made

DOWN

1 This writer ends with one of his own songs
2 It would give me a turn to see a nag about sir!
3 There are no hats in this town
4 Artifice of a German armaments town if suffering a reverse
5 Claps a French philosopher for a change
6 Taking advantage by giving us mixed spirit
7 Just the tongue, but by following it you will find the whole cat
12 Direction, else try a turning into it
13 Did not look very carefully, having little more than a broken candle
15 Is it no longer healthy to empty the lungs?
16 Does some light fighting with bits of wood
17 Overdue. Curtail, confuse—consume!
18 It always makes me behave to have a cleric around
21 A modest fling

The solution will be published tomorrow

CHURCH SERVICES

Holy Trinity Cathedral.—Sept. 11—13th Sunday after Trinity.—Holy Communion (also in Bubbling Well Chapel) 8 a.m. Matins and Sermon 10.30 a.m. Psalm: 96. Lessons: 2 Kings 22, 1-20; Luke 4, 31-5, 11. Harwood in A flat. Anthem: "Teach me O Lord." (Attwood) Hymns: 217, 297, 161. Preacher: The Dean. (Mattins will be broadcast from Cathedral over Station XMHD., 760 kc., 394.6m.) Evensong and Sermon 6 p.m. Psalm: 67. Lessons: 2 Kings 23, 1-3y; Matthew 2o, 1-28. Hymns: 207, 520, 27. Preacher: Rev. E. J. Ottewell, L.Th. Bubbling Well Chapel 6 p.m. Preacher: The Dean.

Union Church (International and Inter-denominational, 107 Soochow Road (near the British Consulate-General). —Officiating Minister: Rev. C. Wilfrid Allan.—10.45, Children's Morning Service in the Church Hall; 10.45, Morning Worship. Preacher, Rev. F. Short, of the London Mission, Kowloon.

Church of the Air Programme (XMHD 760 kc.394.6m) Sept. 11 to 17. Sunday 10.30 Cathedral service
20.00: XMHD Gospel Singers.
20.30: Gospel Service.
21.00: Russian Service and Music.
Weekdays:
12.40: News Items. N.C.D.N.
13.00: Devotional Service and Song.
17.00: Classical and Popular Music.
19.00: Classical and Sacred Music.
20.30: Gospel Service and Music.
21.00: News Items. NCDN.
21.15: To be announced.

Noonday speakers: Rev. Lowry Davis, Rev. A. E. Small, C. I. M. Friends, Rev. G. A. Jacobson, Dr. J. T. Williams and Miss Edith Spurling.

Fourth Marines Church.—The United States Fourth Marines will hold their regular church service and concert programme in the Grand Theatre on Sunday September 11 for the last time, as the scene of the Marine Church will be changed to the Metropol Theatre starting September 18. In this Sunday's service Chaplain R. R. Marken of the Fourth Marines will conduct the worship and deliver the sermon on the theme "When Life Tumbles In." The entire programme is broadcast over Radio Station XMHD., commencing at 10 a.m.

Community Church.—The Reverend A. M. Chirgwin will preach in Community Church on Sunday at 11 a.m. Mr. R. V. Dent will be at the organ. Only the Adult Class of the Church School will meet Sunday morning; the Fall Session of the Church School begins next Sunday. Mr. R. D. Arnold will be the speaker at the Navy "Y" programme for Service Men at 6.30 p.m.

Church of Christ the King. 235 Rue Bourgeat. Month of Sept. on Sundays. Masses at 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m., on Weekdays Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m., on First Friday. Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 7 p.m.

Saint Joseph's Church (Rue Montauban). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 10.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Sacred Heart Church (260 Nanzing Road).—Sunday: Masses at 6, 7 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 5 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Saint Peter's Church (Avenue Dubail). Sunday: Masses at 5.15, 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 3.30 and 6.45 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.15, 6, 6.45 and 7.30 a.m.

Saint Theresa's Church (35 Tatung Road). Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 6.45.

Our Lady's Church (694 Baikal Road) Sunday: Masses at 6.30 and 8 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays. Masses at 6 and 7 a.m.

Church of St. Aloysius Gonzaga (730 Kiaochow Road). Sunday: Masses at 6, 7, 8 and 9.30 a.m. Benediction at 4 p.m. Weekdays: Masses at 5.30, 6 and 6.30 a.m.

Endeavourers Church.—Morning service will be held at "The Hut" 495 Yu Yuen Road at 10 a.m. The speaker will be Rev. E. J. Mann. Mid-week Prayer-meeting will be held on Wednesday at 5.30 p.m. in Room 305-Missions Building—169 Yuen Ming Yuen Road. All cordially welcome.

First Church of Christ, Scientist, Shanghai 1647 Avenue Road. Sunday Service 11 a.m. September 11, Subject: "Substance." Sunday School 9.45 a.m. Testimonial Meeting, Wednesday, 6 p.m. Reading Room at the Church open Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Friday from 10.30 a.m. to 6.30 p.m. Wednesday from 10.30 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday from 10.30 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Shanghai Free Christian Church: (Evangelical) 681 Hart Road. The Services on Sunday will be conducted as follows:—Morning at 11 o'clock by Rev. W. H. Turner. Evening at 6 by Rev. Raymond Kowles. Services during the week:—Monday at 8 p.m. Young People's Meeting. Thursday afternoon at 5.45. Prayer Meeting. Thursday evening at 7.45—Men's Bible Class. A welcome extended to members of the Foreign Defence Force.

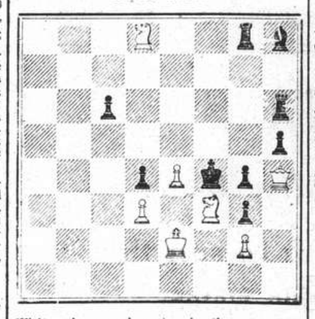
"The Hut." 495 Yu Yuen Road. Children's Service, 9 a.m. Evening Service at 6 o'clock. Preacher, Mr. R. H. Mathews. The Sunday School will re-open on Sunday, Sept. 18 at 3 p.m.

Willie Fung and Philip Ahn, talented Chinese screen actors, have been signed for roles in "By the dawn's early light." Joan Carol, baby film actress who recently played in "Gateway," also has been assigned a key role.

CHESS

PROBLEM No. 124

BY D. GROSSI



White plays and mates in three moves.

Answer to Problem No. 123

White: K on K7; Q on KKt2; R's on QB6, KB6; B on QKt6; Kt's on Q7, Q5; P's on Q6, KB4. Black: K on Q4; Q on QR2; R on K5 B KR2; Kt on QB2; P's on QKt4, Q5. Two moves. Key R — B5. Threat Kt — B6.

Black	White
1. Kt — R3 or Q × B	2. Q — QR2
1. Kt — K3	2. Kt — Kt6
1. Kt else	2. R — B5

Theme: Black correction. Moves by the Black Kt, with the single aim of pinning the White Kt on Q7, allow 2. R — B5. By further use of the little grey cells the Kt sees that on R3 or K3 he prevents this mate; but naturally white is ready for him. The variation by Kt — K3 is particularly fine, showing a pin of one White Kt, an unpin of another, a line-opening for the White R, and finally a shutoff of a Black B—almost a problem in itself!

The following submitted correct solutions to Prob. No. 123:—J. Lawrence Rozario and C.R.D.

Answers to Correspondence, Prob. 123:—R — K6 is defeated by Kt × R. If R — B5, Kt × R. Q's Kt. cannot check due to Black Q on R2.

The Brazilian Championship

QUEEN'S GAMBIT

White — O. Trompowsky	Black — Dr. Mendes
1. P — Q4	Kt — KB3
2. P — QB4	P — K3
3. Kt — KB3	P — Q4
4. Kt — KB3	B — K2
5. B — Kt5	Castles
6. Q — B2 (a)	QKt — Q2
7. P — QR3	P — QR3
8. P — K3	R — K1
9. R — Q1	Q — R4
10. P — R3 (b)	P × P
11. B — Q3	Kt — Kt3
12. B × BP	P — R3
13. B — Q3	QKt — Q4
14. B — R4	Kt × Kt
15. R — QB1	Q — B2 (d)
16. Q — Q2 (c)	B — B2 (d)
17. R × Kt	B — Q3 (e)
18. B × Kt	P × B
19. Kt — R4	P — K4 (f)
20. Kt — B4	P — K5
21. Q — K2	B × B
22. Kt × B	B — B1
23. Q — Kt4ch	K — R2
24. P — KR4!	QR — Q1 (g)
25. R — R3	K — Q4
26. R — KKt3	Q × R
27. Kt × Q	Resigns (h)

(a) Prevents the drawish Kt — K5.
(b) Ultra-refinement, waiting on the enemy.
(c) Best; exchange of Q's leaves White with no advantage.
(d) The natural-looking move, KKt — Q4, is not too good; White continues 17. B × B, R × B, 18. P × Kt; if now Q × RP (to justify the variation), there comes 19. P — B4, threatening to enclose the Black Q by P — B5.
(e) In order to open his position by P — K4; but he understimates the effect on his K side.
(f) Suits White very well; and so does his following move.
(g) There is nothing to be done.

Played at Prague

THREE KNIGHT'S GAME

White — Vacha	Black — Fisera
1. P — K4	P — K4
2. Kt — KB3	Kt — QB3
3. Kt — B3	B — B4 (a)
4 Kt × P!	Kt × Kt
5. P — Q4	Q — K2 (b)
6. Kt — Q5	Q — Q3
7. P × B	Q × P
8. B — KB4	P — Q3 (c)
9. P — QKt4	Q — B3
10. B — QKt5!	Resigns (d)

(a) A somewhat risky course in this unusual opening. B — Kt5 and P — Q3 are favoured alternatives.
(b) B — Q3 is a better way to keep level, or thereabouts.
(c) After this, farewell to the queen.
(d) Q × B, 11. Kt × Pch.—"Observer."

Sixty Years Ago

FROM THE "NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS," OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1878

Since the opening of the Suez Canal the famous sailing vessels, called China clippers, have gradually disappeared, but as great an interest as ever is taken in the result of the steam ocean race, this year won by the Gleneagles. This vessel left Woosung on May 24, and arrived in the Thames on July 1, making the passage in about 37 days, probably the shortest on record. The Loudoun Castle, which won the race last year, left Woosung on May 26, and arrived in London on July 5, one day behind the Gleneagles, a very short difference in so long a race.

Eagle Star
Insurance Co., Ltd.
HEAD OFFICE: LONDON
General Agents for China:
SHANGHAI INSURANCE OFFICE
103 Kiukiang Road
Telephone 18047 (3 lines)

"GALA"

Elizabeth Arden

has brilliant suggestion for evening make-up to give glamorous beauty.

LILLE de FRANCE:—an exquisite powder base, conceals imperfection, very flattering.

EYE SHADO:—enhance the depth and colour of your eyes. Try Gold or Silver for evening.

JAPONICA POWDER:—use it over Ardena Powder and your skin will have a marvellously smooth finish that lasts all evening without repowdering.

WATSON'S
71 Nanking Road
1175 Bubbling Well Road — 965 Avenue Joffre

SOSKIN
SIBERIAN FUR STORE
1119 Bubbling Well Road — Telephone 35317

We have just bought a large stock of inimitable furs and are thus able to offer you prices which defy competition. We have the newest stock of the following furs: Silver Fox, Marten, Sable, Otter, Leopard, Broadtail, Caracul, Squirrel, etc. Choose your fur and the style, and we will make you a fur coat fit for a queen!

FUR AND CLOTH COATS
LATEST 1939 MODELS

OUR EXCELLENT REPAIR SERVICE
If you feel you cannot afford to buy a new coat this winter, and that your old coat is out of style, send it to us. We will remodel and repair it, and your best friend won't know it is last year's! All work done under the personal supervision of that expert furrier, Mr. Soskin.

Proprietors: G. KAPUSTIN & CO.

is harder to determine than is commonly supposed. A few grains too many will spoil the dish, too few will leave it insipid.

The dosage in remedies is no less difficult and essential. After 50 years of experience »Bayer« has worked out the exact amount of 'Aspirin' required for relieving colds, viz. the Original Tablet weighing 7½ grains.

Various substitutes for 'Aspirin' weigh only 5 grains. Such tablets are inadequate for relieving colds completely, while two 5 grains-tablets may prove too much of a good thing.

IMITATIONS are worth less than they cost—
'ASPIRIN' is worth more than it costs.

50 Years »Bayer«

BAYER

AUCTIONS

L. MOORE & Co. LTD.
Established in Shanghai 1874 — Incorporated in Hongkong
FIRE LOSS ASSESSORS AND AUCTIONEERS
STORAGE TERMS ON APPLICATION — Branch Office: TOPLIS & HARDING
88 MUSEUM ROAD, SHANGHAI

In Rear Salesroom—On View Monday
On Tuesday, September 13, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Clothing and Sundries

In Main Salesroom—On View Tuesday
On Wednesday, September 14, 1938, at 9.30 a.m.
Household and Office Furniture and Sundries

Noël, Murray & Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Auctioneers, Appraisers and Adjusters
SALESROOMS, 160 CANTON ROAD
TELEPHONE Nos. 10235 (Manager), 12714 (Auction Department)

Will sell by public auction under instructions from the concerned
At No. 512 Avenue Haig
On Tuesday, September 13, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m.
Superior Household Furniture and Sundries
(Some Furniture made by Messrs. Modern Home, Arts & Crafts and Peach Co.)

Tapestry Covered Double Spring Couch and Easy Chairs, Tapestry Covered Simmon's Day Bed, Teakwood Escritoire, Book Case, Modern Style Sideboard, Dining Table and Chairs, Wine Glass Set with Cabinet, Modern Style Bedstead with Simmon's Spring and Simmon's Slumber King Soft Mattress, Dressing Table, Chest of Drawers, Child's Bed Room Suite, (made by Arts and Crafts), Japanese Chenille Mats, Bath Room Scale, Dinner Crockery Ware, Pictures, Sundry Plants etc.

ON VIEW SUNDAY AFTERNOON AND MONDAY

HUGH MARTIN, *MANAGING DIRECTOR*

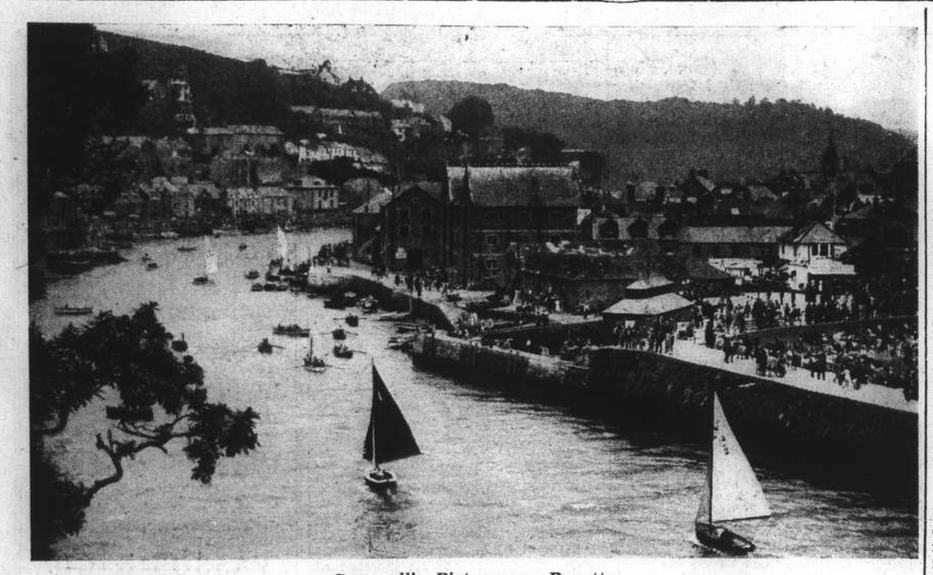
AMERICAN AUCTIONEERING CO.
Auctioneers, Valuers and General Brokers
Having been favoured with instructions from
SUNG KUNG KWAN
Will sell by Public Auction within the premises
No. 1469 Bubbling Well Road
On Monday and Tuesday, September 12 and 13, 1938, commencing at 10 a.m. and continuing at 2.30 p.m.
A Fine Collection of
Valuable and Genuine Ancient Chinese Porcelain and Bronze Curios of all Dynasties, Fine Carved Ivory, Jade, Jasper, Quartz, Agate and Crystal Ornaments, Genuine Blackwood Arm and Side Chairs, Long, Side and Round Tables, Stools, Teapoys, Flower Stands, Hearth Stools, Curio Cabinets, Writing Desks and Chairs, Yung Nan Marble Wall Hangings, Fine Jade Inlaid and Embroidered Panel High Screens, Paintings, Scrolls, Embroideries and Sundries. Also a Long Line of Tibet and Peiping Carpets, Rugs in Various Colours and Sizes. N.B.:—The above collection is newly-arrived from Peiping.
NOW ON VIEW

HORMOGENOL is a standardised product with a regenerative effect upon cell activity, a physical and mental rejuvenator.
INDICATIONS: Neurasthenia, lassitude, nervous and sexual weakness, overwork and nervous disturbances, addiction to drugs, especially opium, etc.
HORMOGENOL exists in two different strengths:
1° HORMOGENOL "A" (green tablets);
1° HORMOGENOL "B" (yellow tablets).
It is necessary to begin treatment with HORMOGENOL "A". and to continue it afterwards with HORMOGENOL "B". At 2 bottles "A" and "B". At all chemists.

LAZARIDY'S
NEGA VODKA
FAMOUS SINCE 1905

BLUE GILLETTE BLADES
give keener, smoother, cheaper shaves and more shaves per blade

(1)



Cornwall's Picturesque Regatta

A general view of the scene looking up the river at Looe, Cornwall, during the regatta which was held early in August.

Love That Never Faileth

Sermon Preached in the Bubbling Well Chapel by Dean Trivett at Evensong on September 4, 1938

TEXT:—"*But now abideth faith, hope and love, these three; but the greatest of these is love.*"—1 Cor. 13, 13.

The whole civilized world has come round, at any rate in theory, to the teaching of St. Paul. The verdict of popular literature, of ethics and of the man on the street is alike in this—that there are many virtues to be commended, but the greatest of all these is love.

The occasion of the Epistle would seem to have been a letter the Apostle had received from Corinth in regard to certain problems which were troubling the infant Church, problems in regard to marriage, and meat offered to idols. These matters are dealt with in chapters seven and eight. But Paul is more concerned with the reports which have reached him of divisions and contentions in the Church.

In the year and a half since he has left them, cliques and jealousies have developed, differences between those who called themselves the followers of Paul, and those who take the name of his eloquent friend and fellow worker, Apollos. He is stern in his rebuke. There is no place for this quarrelsome spirit in the Church of Christ. It destroys fellowship and deadens the spiritual life. As a corrective he urges them to seek the things which make for fellowship and stability, the things which abide and endure. He singles out three gifts or graces, which he commends to them as supremely desirable. They are faith, hope and love.

Must Cultivate Our Virtues

We need his advice today. We do well to cultivate these virtues in our day and generation, for strife and jealousy abound. Now, nowhere do the three appear so clearly and so attractively as they do in the earthly life of our Lord Jesus Christ. Let us study them there in brief outline, that we may the better imitate them in our own lives. First of all, consider faith as exemplified in his life, for not only did he constantly emphasize its necessity in his teaching, but he manifested it in his perfect human life.

First and foremost we are struck by his belief that he stands in a peculiar relationship to God, and coupled with that belief a consciousness of his person and mission. Remember how he said to his parents, "Wish ye not that I must be about my Father's business?" Or again, his text in the synagogue at Nazareth: "This day are these things fulfilled in your ears." Or again, "I am come to do the will of my Father," and "I am come forth from the Father, and am come into the world; again I leave the world and go to the Father." Nor was the consciousness of his mission less clear. He had come to rescue men from sin, to give his life a ransom for many. He was to be uplifted on the Cross, and by that uplifting to draw all men to the Father. He was come to reveal the Father.

Agony of the Cross

The opposition grew in strength as the days passed, until it brought him at last to the death of agony upon the Cross of Calvary, when all forsook him and even God's face was hidden from the sin-bearer. But his faith never wavered, never faltered. Think, for instance, of that last journey up to Jerusalem, when we feel that he knew the detail of all he must endure there. Yet he goes steadfastly forward, leading the way, his disciples following, afraid.

Then consider his faith in God. Of him, indeed, it might be said, as it was of Moses, that "he endured as seeing Him Who is invisible." That faith manifested itself in a life of constant communion with God. We think of how he would steal away for those hours of uninterrupted communion on the mountain-side, those many references in the Gospels to his withdrawals for prayer, but it was not only then, but at all times, he lived in touch with the unseen, speaking to his heavenly Father, as he would teach us at all times to lift up our hearts to Him.

In all his life there was no conscious separation, except for that moment to which I have already referred, when as the sin-bearer God's face was hidden, and then it was he who uttered that bitter cry of desolation. "My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?"

Ultimate Triumph of Goodness

Then think of the example he sets us by his faith in human nature and in the ultimate triumph of goodness. Others might despair, but he despaired of no man. He saw in Peter's character those qualities which in the way of discipleship would make him a dependable follower and a mighty Apostle. He saw the hungry heart behind the face of Matthew, the Publican, and the gifts which could make him Matthew, the Evangelist, and the steadfastness that would make him a martyr for the faith. He saw generosity hidden in the heart of little Zaccheus, the possibilities of goodness in Mary Magdalene.

"Now abideth faith, hope and love." After faith comes hope. Indeed, there can be no reasonable hope without faith. See, then, hope exemplified in the life of Jesus Christ. Conscious of his relationship to God and his mission in the world, and with a great conviction in the ultimate triumph of goodness, he had hope for the world, for the future of his Church, for all men. We marvel at his hopefulness; circumstances did not seem to justify it.

But greater than his example of faith, greater than his example of hope, is his love. It poured out like the sunshine, the sunshine that falls alike on settlement gardens, and in the squalid alleys which the desperately poor congregate; that falls on well dressed children no more brightly than on beggar babies, perhaps more brightly on the latter by contrast.

The love of Jesus is a constant source of wonder to us as we study these narratives. His love flowed out to the poor woman, of whom we read in John Eight, as richly as it did to Mary and Martha; he fed the hungry crowds, who only followed him for curiosity and what they could get out of it; he cured ten lepers, although only one was thankful; he raised the unknown widow's son, as well as his friend, Lazarus. Surely Paul was thinking of these facts when he wrote: "Love suffereth long. Love never faileth. Now abideth faith, hope and love, but the greatest of these is love."

Seeing, then, how admirable these graces appear in our blessed Lord and Master, may we daily endeavour to walk in the blessed steps of his most holy life, walking in faith and hope and love.

Above all, faith in the saving power of Jesus Christ, that he is able to save to the uttermost all that come to God by him; and faith, too, that he who saves can also keep both in death and life. Then when the end of this life draws near, and our feet begin to go down into the dark valley and the waters rise about us, we shall know that in spite of our sins there is a life for us beyond the grave, that in Christ death is but transition, the door into a new and larger life.

And hope, to our faith let us add hope, hope that through the darkest night looks for the dawning. Tomorrow comes with better things.

But faith and hope do but prepare the way for love. They are the scaffolding, the inspiration, the ground and source of the greatest grace of all. The greatest of these, says the Apostle, is love. The Apostle is not referring to mere good nature, which naturally appears in easy-going dispositions and in favourable surroundings, but to a love that is long-suffering and kind, that is unselfish, not easily provoked, that beareth all things, endureth all things, believeth all things, that never faileth.

Unselfish Service

It is love that flows out far beyond the home circle, beyond home and relatives—a love that never faileth, never falters, that spends itself in unselfish service, never thinking of receiving a return for it, that goes on in service even when spurned and even misrepresented, not love that smiles back when smiled at, but that goes on in spite of the fact that it is most often unrequited.

"The greatest of these is love." Then let us follow the advice of the Apostle of Love, and with this I close:

"Beloved, let us love one another, for love is of God; and everyone that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God. He that loveth not, knoweth not God, for God is love."

From a Clubman's Chair

Mr. Shaw Buys Stamps; Leopold Stokowski Is Unrecognized; Merry England In London

BY CHARLES MARTIN

One of the tiniest villages in England has at least two claims to distinction. Its 93 inhabitants include Mr. Bernard Shaw, and it possesses more dogs in proportion to its population than does any other village in the country.

In the 17th century cottages, in the few scattered houses, in the one street and in the one inn of Ayot St. Lawrence, the main topic of conversation these last few days has been the success of Mr. Shaw's new play at Malvern. To hear these good people talking one would think that the author of "Geneva" was a local boy who had just made good.

The "Doggiest" Village

Mr. Shaw still has his flat in town, but seldom is there more than two or three days a week. His modest, red-bricked house in this little Hertfordshire village is known locally as Shaw's Corner. Passing through the other day I was amused to hear from the Post Mistress, who also serves teas, that Mr. Shaw orders his stamps (usually about £6 worth at a time) by post, though the Post Office is only a few yards from his gate. She possesses quite a collection of his famous post-cards.

The village is unique for a second reason. There are about three million licensed dogs in the British Isles, or something like one dog for every 15 people. In Ayot St. Lawrence the 93 inhabitants own 80 dogs, or very nearly an average of one each. I should think that this must be a world record.

Mr. Stokes Comes to Town

Mr. Stokes, better known as Leopold Stokowski, was in London several days recently before his presence became generally known. He stayed at a West End Hotel, one of several which seem to specialize in catering for celebrities who wish to be alone. Even Greta Garbo once found it possible to stay in London, at another of these hotels, without being recognized by anyone except the management—but only for a few days.

Leopold Stokowski goes to unusual lengths to gratify his desire for solitude—perhaps his association with Garbo has helped to develop this proclivity. At his favourite Piccadilly restaurant he insisted on the second floor (normally closed in August) being opened specially for him.

Fifty Years Conducting

Another famous conductor, Sir Henry Wood, will soon be celebrating his jubilee. On October 8 he completes his fifty years of orchestral conducting, and the occasion is to be marked by a special concert at the Albert Hall, The Queen's Hall, of course, would have been a more appropriate place in which to honour the man who, more than anyone else, has been responsible for the high standard reached by the Promenade Concerts held there.

The Proms have been made possible by the succession of financial backers who have regularly lost money on them. One man went bankrupt after four seasons; another, Sir Edgar Speyer, must have lost £30,000 on the ventures. Through all these vicissitudes Sir Henry has remained constant, resisting tempting offers to go elsewhere. Born in Oxford Street near the Queen's Hall seventy years ago, he has always lived within walking distance of this, his spiritual home. I do not suppose he will ever leave the vicinity.

London Dances

Paris, Vienna, Budapest—these and other capitals have earned reputations for gaiety, perhaps not always deserved. What about London? A few years ago there was much talk of brightening the metropolis; today there is less of such talk, but the authorities are showing themselves surprisingly responsive to the call for more merry-making.

The London County Council, intent on abolishing slums, re-bridging the Thames, ensuring a Green Belt, and other serious projects, has found time to sponsor free open-air dancing in the parks. London is well provided with parks, but judging by the success of these first experiments there will soon be a demand for more existing facilities being inadequate!

When I looked in at Highbury Fields the other evening there were about 200 couples dancing lightheartedly on the grass to the music of the band under the plane trees. At least 2,000 were watching. A jolly, carefree atmosphere pervaded the place, reminding some folk of the Continent where, they said, people danced more readily and less self-consciously in public than do the English. Others said that the spirit of Merry England was at last awakening.

Boom in Snuff

Some old customs never die. Their popularity may dwindle, as newer customs supersede them, until their survival depends on the observance by a few old faithfuls; but they do not die.

Snuff-taking, for instance, at one time common in all ranks of society, but for many years the habit of comparatively few people, is now coming back into fashion. The Manager of a London firm who has been selling snuff for centuries tells me that sales are now mounting rapidly. This firm puts up 27 different varieties and my informant attributes the boom partly to medical recommendation (snuff, it is said, prevents the common cold) and partly to the demand for tobacco in one form or another from people who are unable to smoke at their work.

I am always making fresh discoveries at Madame Tussaud's. How many visitors to the famous waxworks, I wonder, realize when they gaze at the bearded figures of English kings and eminent Victorians, that the hair is not only real but specially grown for the purpose by girls in faraway Bulgaria? Peasant girls in that country find it profitable to be old-fashioned for most of their days, and they have worked up quite an appreciable export trade in clipped tresses.

If You Suffer from

ANY PAINS:—SCIATICA—RHEUMATISM—SPRAINS—BRUISES, and ALL PHYSICAL INJURIES—BRONCHITIS—ARTHRITIS. SKIN DISEASES:—ECZEMA—ACNE—SPOTS and PIMPLES—DERMATITIS—IMPETIGO—BOILS—ULCERS, ETC., ETC.

You will be speedily relieved and cured by

INVISIBLE INFRA-RED

THE HEALA RAY

WHY THE "HEALA" HEALS

The 'Heala' Ray is entirely different from Ultra-violet (Sunshine) treatment. These treatments, as shown by the diagram above (left) only penetrate the tissue to a depth of a few millimetres.

The 'Heala' Ray (right) penetrates clean into the tissue down to the bone to a proven depth of three inches, thus getting right down to the root of the trouble. This essential penetration dissolves crystallised acids in both blood and tissue enabling the blood to flow naturally throughout the affected area. These acids and poisons are rapidly carried away. Wasting tissue is restored and new cell growth developed.

BRITISH

"A presumptuous scepticism which rejects facts without examining them to see if they are real, is more blameworthy than an irrational credulity. The reasonable man is open to conviction."

MADE

THE 'HEALA' RAY MUST NOT BE CONFUSED WITH ULTRA-VIOLET RAYS (SUNLIGHT) OR RADIANT HEAT

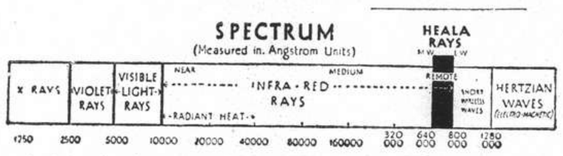
NO GOGGLES OR GLASSES NEEDED!

REACHES THE SPOT

Registered Trade Mark

RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME, AT REDUCED RATES!

PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE: CONSULTATIONS FREE



This is a diagram of the SPECTRUM which covers the entire band of known rays. Note particularly the infra-red region, at the remote and healing end of which are the now famous 'Heala' dark infra-red rays.

An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request, and, if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction.

THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN BE PURCHASED EITHER FOR CASH, OR OBTAINED ON EASY INSTALMENT TERMS: CAN ALSO BE HIRED. THE BOOKLET WILL EXPLAIN.

HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC

HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED

(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)

Amazing Testimonials can be seen at our office.

770 Bubbling Well Road (Corner Carter Road) Telephone 33837

Please send for explanatory booklet

The "HEALA" RAY

REACHES THE SPOT

Registered Trade Mark

Designed FOR YOU

Exciting New HATS

Tiny... or Tall

From $8.50 up

The new Fall Hats at Whiteaway's are definitely new and so individual. You'll feel they were designed just for you.

FELTS! SUEDES! VELVETS! VELOURS!

All Head Sizes *Newest Colours*

You'll want several pairs of new stockings to wear with your late summer and early Fall fashions. Now's the time to get them—stocks are new and fresh.

CHIFFONS, WALKING SHEERS, SERVICE and MESH

From $5.95 pair

CELANESE SILK UNDERWEAR SETS

Modern shapes, charmingly trimmed with Lace in White, Sky, Peach and Black.

$11.50 to $14.50 set

BELTS! BELTS!

Hundreds of New Belts to select from in leather, suede and fabrics.

From $1.25 up

EVENING BAGS

We have just opened out a really lovely selection of Evening Bags in Diamante, Silk, Beaded, Suede and Metal.

$9.50 to $75.00

FALL FABRIC VALUES

Start now—to make the most attractive autumn wardrobe you ever had—from these entirely new, attractively priced fabrics. They're fine quality, for the making of better clothes.

WOOLLENS, SILKS, CREPES and VELVETS

From $2.95 per yard

LOVELY GEORGETTE SILK SCARVES

Large Square Shapes, suitable for neckwear or head-dresses.

$3.95 each

FANCY NECKWEAR

New selection in Lace, Organdie and Ostrich feather flowers. New and Charming effects.

$4.50 to $9.50 each

SPECIAL BAG OFFER

On Monday we are offering 250 Ladies Leather Hand Bags—a manufacturer's Sample Lot—

AT HALF USUAL PRICES

These are beautiful quality bags in the very latest shapes and colours and we expect them to be snapped up very quickly. Shop early to secure one of these wonderful Bargains.

"KAYSER" GLOVES

in Fabric, Suede and Silk in the newest shapes and colours. A wonderful selection to choose from.

$4.95-$8.95 pr.

Whiteaway's

WHITEAWAY LAIDLAW & CO. LTD.

Czechoslovakian Economics

Nation Blocks German "Drang nach Osten"; Her Overthrow Would Upset Balance of Power

By Arthur Sopher

The grave rumblings these days in Europe recall, within the memory of most people, those of 1914. They were the precursors of that worst-of-all nightmares from whose four-year appalling grip the unhinged world was released but two decades ago.

Time seems to have come round again. Now it is the Czechs and the post-War Czechoslovakian State that is the centre of so much tragic foreboding. Is the European world inevitably to be drawn to commit again, and on a still more stupendous scale, that same self-murdering error? Within a short time that question probably will have been answered. Meanwhile, as the national forces in Europe range about the brink of the precipice, the Czechs and the Czechoslovakians, who are the rock in the path of the great contenders, hold paramount interest for everyone. Their peculiar internal structure and economy must now evoke the livest interest.

"Island of Democracy"

Czechoslovakia has been aptly termed that "island of democracy in a sea of dictatorships." A country of 15,000,000 people, it was created at the end of the World War out of the disintegrated Austro-Hungarian monarchy. Composed of four horizontally-situated provinces, Bohemia, Moravia, Slovakia and Ruthenia—in that order, west to east—it is made up chiefly of Slavs, a portion of Magyars, partly of Poles, and 22 per cent. Germans, named Sudeten from one of the mountain ranges that separate Czechoslovakia's westernmost province of Bohemia from Germany.

The Slavic population of over 10,000,000 differ mainly in their speech: the Czecho-Slavs of Bohemia and Moravia, comprising 7,700,000 use one idiom; Slovak-Slavs of 2,300,000, another; and over 500,000 Ruthenian-Slavs talk in Russian or Ukrainian.

Though the Republic came into being after the World War, history shows that the people had a great desire and will for freedom, and it is said that the story of their dream of freedom, as told by "Prof. Masaryk to Prof. President Wilson," made so profound an impression that it was to have its effect at Versailles. The new Republican state sprang out of the leadership of one man whose great ability was matched only by his sincerity of purpose. Such a combination of ability and character blossoms but rarely. Though a gaunt, quixotic, university professor, he proved, in his ceaseless and selfless work for his country, to be the genius as statesman. And credit goes to the people themselves who constitute the background and environment for work of this nature to bear fruit.

Professors in Politics

The observation has been recorded that all of the Czechs, whether farmers, workers, shopkeepers or civil servants, honour learning, and they like to be led by professors. The late Masaryk was a philosopher at the University of Prague before he became President of the republic; Benes (pronounced Benesh), his disciple and successor, was a university (Prague) political economist; Dr. Krofta, the Foreign Minister, is a scholar who has written a history of his country; and Dr. Milan Hodza, Prime Minister since 1935, holds a Ph. D. in Slavonic history from Vienna.

On the death of their President-Liberator, one year ago, Czechoslovakia might have suffered a fatal loss but for her very good fortune in possessing another founder-statesman to take up the worthy task. He is President Eduard Benes who grew up under the great Masaryk. He has had to meet very difficult situations and so far he has steered the state wisely, in the midst of an intricate system of politics and strategy.

Czechoslovakia today is a highly important state, not in its own right as an independent republic, but in that its overthrow would involve a serious disturbance in the present European balance-of-power. This would mean that the nations involved would have to reassert themselves and seek a restoration of equilibrium through resort to arms.

Portentous Thunder

The reader may well ask why should there be so much portentous rumbling and thunder over a little elongated piece of country in the midst of Europe. Why should a nation of over 70,000,000, namely, Germany, be concerned with one that is only, in number, a fifth of its population? The answer lies in the needs created by Germany's campaign for expansion, the "Drang nach Osten," the push to the east. The Germans acutely require resources of fuel oil, steel, wheat and other raw materials. Czechoslovakia, that independent state, blocks access to these things, in the event of an emergency.

It is quite logical that in its plans for expansion, Germany, like any other nation, would much prefer the less-expensive procedure of obtaining her objective through peaceful methods rather than by violence. So it is that the voice of the close-neighbouring 3,000,000 Sudeten Germans within the Czechoslovakian state is given strength to articulate itself.

When Germany annexed Austria, the western portion of Czechoslovakia came between German Silesia to the north and Austria to the south. It is here that there is a natural protective frontier consisting on all sides of mountain walls, within which is sheltered the well-known armament works of Skoda. They have also added, to these defences, concrete forts and machine-gun pillboxes. Whatever terms the Czechoslovakian state may cede to the Sudeten minority within its midst, the question of manning these forts must obviously have prime consideration.

According to the economic journal "Fortune," since the Sudeten Mountains are necessary for the defence of the Bohemian plateau, the Czechs are naturally unwilling to cede that territory to Germany. They are also unwilling to make it a free state within Czechoslovakia. And even if they were willing to let the Germans go, they could not do it without sacrificing some 400,000 Czechs who live among them. "Fortune" says that actually the Czechs title to Sudeten land is older than the Sudeten-German title.

Points of Dissonance

The foregoing gives some of the points of dissonance originating from ethnical, political and strategical considerations. It would be interesting now to be apprised of the economic workings of Czechoslovakia and of the elements of grievance among the Sudeten Germans that originate from economic grounds.

In the central regions of the country, one learns that industry is occupied with the production of capital goods and armaments, with sugar refining and with brewing. The western and northerly districts of Bohemia engage themselves in the manufacture of consumption goods and those for export. During the great depression these latter industries suffered very heavily and worse than the others. The large free markets of the old Austro-Hungarian monarchy, where there used to be no Customs obstacles, existed no longer for them.

In consequence of the increasing German shortage in foreign exchange, exports to Germany rapidly fell off; textile industries also lost their markets in the Balkans, as Hungary and the Balkan States built their own factories and sought protection in high-tariff walls.

Manufacturers in Quandary

Similarly, the Bohemian glass industries and china manufactures,—some of the best chinaware in the world,—and the imitation jewellery trade, which had formerly enjoyed a leading position on the world markets, found themselves in a quandary. The point is that the resulting unemployment affected mainly these exporting industries located in that part of the country populated by the Sudeten Germans and the proportion of unemployed was higher with them than in Czech and Slovak sections.

Another factor that undermined the Sudeten-German industrialists was the blow to their finances. On account of their mistrust of Czech currency, it is said, on the authority of Dr. Gerhard Schacher, writing on the economic situation and outlook of Czechoslovakia, that the Sudeten Germans had invested, practically all their large profits, in German securities and subsequently lost them on account of inflation in Germany and the German banking crisis.

Another aggravating cause for Sudeten grievance is to be found in the invasion of Central European markets by the Japanese, and it is remarked that certain changes were introduced which affected the whole structure of the consumption trade. Cheap Japanese textiles, according to Dr. Schacher, competed severely with the so-called Gablonza fancy goods, including imitation jewellery. This, formerly, had been a very flourishing and profitable industry. Gablonz is the place where every cottager manufactures glass beads in his home. It had given occupation to a considerable proportion of the Sudeten-German population and often the gains in the trade had amounted to as much as 1,000 per cent. Although the most drastic sacrifices were made, it proved impossible to compete with the Japanese, and unemployment grew.

Transit Questions

Opinion is held by economic authorities that, as a result of the Anschluss, difficult problems may arise for Czechoslovakia in regard to communications, particularly in transit questions. It is serious for the republican state, as she has no direct access to the sea.

A very interesting feature in the economic structure of the country, which lends itself to the practice of democratic ideals, is the fact that there are 4,000,000 farms, where, in the days of the Hapsburgs, a few people owned everything in sight. It was the astuteness and political wisdom of Masaryk that "broke the stranglehold on the source of all wealth which had persisted since 1620, by instituting in 1919 a Land Reform Law, which made it illegal for one person to own more than 350 acres of arable land, or more than 625 acres of all kinds of land." He had the strong sense of justice, however, to legislate that the original owners should be reimbursed for what was taken from them and be paid on the basis of the 1913-1915 values.

Checks on Profiteering

The whole principle of distributing wealth has been elaborated brilliantly, with checks on the tendency to abuse in the way of profiteering. And it all works out to Czechoslovakia having the advantages of the authoritarian state in cohesiveness and speed of action, without the disadvantages of control by dictatorships. "Fortune" opines that the Czechoslovakian economic system is a model of stability, given the right world conditions.

The practical application, down to minute details, of Masaryk's vision of governing his country for the greatest good of the greatest number, has been phenomenally realized. This is a wonderful attestation to what may be achieved in the way of government when a people's own merit produces a good and fitting leader, and it recalls the dictum that in the long run a nation gets the government it deserves.

Explaining the modern trend of some nations coming under the "spell and dominance of demagogic dictators and their terrorist bands," Mr. Walter Lippmann, writing in the New York "Herald Tribune," underscores the thesis that unless the means of independence is widely-distributed among the people themselves, no real resistance is possible to the advance of tyranny. Among some of the valuable observations, Mr. Lippmann makes, is that wherever a dictatorship has been set up in Europe, the mass of individuals had already become so economically insecure that they no longer dared to exercise the legal liberties that the demagogue was attacking.

Economic Independence

It was the helpless people, who had no savings, no jobs, no reserves to fall back upon, that could not afford to speak their minds, or to take any risks, to be, as he says, in any real sense of the word, individual citizens. Mr. Lippmann finds that, in his experience, the more he sees of Europe, the more deeply convinced does he become that the preservation of freedom, in America and anywhere else, depends upon maintaining and restoring, for the great majority of individuals, the economic means to remain independent individuals. He is of the opinion that the greatest evil of the modern world is the reduction of the people to a proletarian level by destroying their savings, by depriving them of private property, by making them the helpless employees of a private monopoly or of a government monopoly.

So, Masaryk built securely from the heart's core outwards and it can be readily sensed, without any pretence to political prophesying, how such a people like the Czechs are going to fight for the preservation of their rights and liberties even if they have to sacrifice themselves in the bitter process, resting in the confidence that the great democracies must come into it for their own similar long-range best interests.

Snapshot Guild

It's a camera axiom that every picture should tell a story. Will you remember that this season when you are snapping pictures of friends and their activities?

Nothing is easier than to get a member of your crowd to "stand over by that bush while I snap your picture." But that sort of picture-taking doesn't produce the best kind of pictures—because such pictures don't "say" anything.

It's easy to go on a picnic with Bill and Janet Smith and get snapshots of them standing by a bush or a tree, smiling for the camera. But it's more fun, and makes better pictures, to catch Janet feeding Bill a huge slice of chocolate cake, or get Bill helping Janet over a barbed-wire fence, or get the two of them, heads close together, laughing as they set the picnic table or cloth.

Such pictures tell stories—and there are hundreds of such story-picture chances on every jaunt. Try your hand at picturing autumn fun and autumn romance (there's always plenty of it) from a "story" viewpoint. Don't let your subjects appear camera-conscious—catch them when they're busy doing something, and watch your pictures "wake up and live."

There's no need to waste film, but if it takes two or three pictures, or more, to tell a story properly—go ahead and shoot them. Film is not expensive, so don't risk missing a good picture.

Over the Garden Wall

Japan Proposes Freedom Of Copyright

Absorption of Culture As Main Argument

Tokyo, Sept. 9.

At a meeting for a discussion of copyright laws held today in the official residence of Home Minister, Admiral Nobumasa Suetsugu, a draft of a report to be submitted to the international convention of the Copyright Commission in Paris next month was adopted unanimously.

The report advocates "freedom of copyright." Reasons for Japan's proposal for freedom of copyright were set forth as follows.

1. That the improvement of human culture can be encouraged by absorbing the cultures of both hemispheres;
2. That international cultural friendship can be improved by understanding other countries by means of reading the literary products of other countries;
3. That the acknowledgement of freedom of copyright would not be detrimental to the interests of the original authors.

Persons interested in the matter were considering what attitude legal specialists may take toward Japan's proposal, regardless of whether it will be adopted by the convention.—Domei.

CONTRACT

By Albert H. Morehead

(In the New York "Times")

A player seldom knows whether or not an extra trick will be important, and in a pair contest may justifiably take some chances to try for an overtrick. But in a team-of-four contest, where a few extra points make much less difference, it is seldom safe to risk losing the contract in order to get one extra trick. The following hand, from the team-of-four tournament, is one in which both declarers happened to overwork the safe play and were punished by the loss of the game.

	♠ 4 2 ♡ Q 9 6 3 ◇ A K J 4 ♣ J 9 3	
♠ J 9 8 3 ♡ A 2 ◇ 10 2 ♣ K 8 7 6 2	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ Q 10 7 ♡ K J 5 4 ◇ 8 7 6 5 3 ♣ 5
	♠ A K 6 5 ♡ 10 8 7 ◇ Q 9 ♣ A Q 10 4	

South dealt, with neither side vulnerable. The bidding:

South	West	North	East
1 Spade	Pass	2 Diamonds	Pass
2 No trump	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
Pass	Pass		

West opened the six of clubs, which was won by South's ten. It was quite safe for South to try for an extra heart trick, because at this point he would not risk his contract by so doing. He therefore led the seven of hearts, West putting up the heart ace on a spade shift. East played the queen and South won with the ace. South should now give West a trick with the king of clubs, for then South would be sure of two more club tricks, four diamond tricks and a spade in addition to the two tricks already won.

Both declarers, however, decided to run the diamond suit before giving up a club trick. When they had taken all four diamonds, an extra diamond trick was set up in East's hand. Now the club was led and West given a trick with the king; but when West led a heart East won two more tricks with the king and jack and a fifth trick for his side with his last diamond, defeating the contract.

The Four Aces

The Four Aces, most successful of the country's bridge teams, have been beaten seven times during the five years they have played together, but they have one unusual distinction: they have never been beaten in the final round of any tournament. This may be because they are less inclined to careless play with a championship at stake, or because a greater number of deals is usually played in final rounds than in earlier rounds, creating a better test of skill.

The team's regular members are David Burnstine, Oswald Jacoby, M. D. Maier and Howard Schenken; B. J. Becker played as a fifth member at Asbury Park, where the Four Aces won the masters' team-of-four championship. All are bold bidders; they use psychic bids very freely when the opponents are vulnerable and they are not. Sometimes psychic bids are effective, but on the following hand the fear of an opening psychic bid kept two members of the team out of a slam contract:

	♠ K 9 7 ♡ 6 5 ◇ J 10 8 6 5 3 ♣ J 9	
♠ J 3 ♡ A ◇ A Q 4 2 ♣ A K 10 8 6 3	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ A 8 5 ♡ K Q 10 9 8 ◇ 9 [7 ♣ Q 7 5
	♠ Q 10 6 4 2 ♡ J 4 3 2 ◇ K 7 ♣ 4 2	

East dealt, with North-South vulnerable. The bidding:

East	South	West	North
1 Heart	Pass	3 Clubs	Pass
3 Hearts	Pass	4 Diamonds	Pass
4 Hearts	Pass	Pass	Pass

Jacoby had a perfectly legitimate bid, but, as the Four Aces play, a simple rebid of the original suit over partner's forcing response is often used as a sign-off. West, fearing that East had made a psychic bid, decided not to take any chances on overbidding and missing a game. South opened a spade, and only four hearts were made, for South was able to get in with the jack of hearts and cash two spade tricks before East could discard his losing spades on the club suit.

A contract of seven clubs could have been made, although no more than six should have been bid. On any opening, the trick would be won, the ace of hearts taken, and the ace and another club led. A heart could then be ruffed by West, and dummy re-entered with the last club or with a diamond ruff to discard the losing spade and diamond on East's heart suit.

Excessive Boldness

Even more aggressive bidders than the Four Aces are Sherman Stearns and Morrie Elis, who won the masters' pair championship this year. While their margin of victory and their percentage of 60 per cent. of all possible match points were unusually great for this leading pair contest, proving the efficacy of their bold tactics, the following hand is one in which their strong bidding did not produce a good result:

	♠ K 6 4 ♡ 5 ◇ A Q 9 6 4 ♣ 8 7 4 3	
♠ Q J 10 3 2 ♡ 9 6 4 ◇ 8 5 2 ♣ A J	NORTH WEST EAST SOUTH	♠ 9 8 7 ♡ A 8 7 2 ◇ K J 7 ♣ Q 6 2
	♠ A 5 ♡ K Q J 10 3 ◇ 10 3 ♣ K 10 9 5	

South dealt, with East-West vulnerable. The bidding was:

South	West	North	East
1 Heart	Pass	2 Diamonds	Pass
3 Hearts	Pass	3 No trump	Pass
4 Hearts	Pass	Pass	Pass

Practically no other master player would make a jump rebid on South's hand. Over a simple two-heart rebid North would probably have passed and a part-score contract could have been made. At the four-heart contract South went down two, losing a diamond trick, a heart trick, two club tricks and a third club which West trumped. This cost South 100 points, since honours are not scored in duplicate pair contests.

THE record of the Asquiths at Oxford, and especially at Balliol, is positively uncanny. Young Lord Oxford has followed the example of his father and grandfather, Mr. Raymond Asquith and the late Lord Oxford, in obtaining a first class in Greats. He was a Scholar at Balliol, as were his uncles, Mr. Herbert Asquith, Judge Cyril Asquith, and Mr. Anthony Asquith. His sister, Lady Helen Asquith, a B.A. of Somerville College, who once hoped to enter one of the higher branches of the Civil Service, has adopted a scholastic career.

Japan's Budget Deficit Further Increased

Washington Informed of Large Bond Issues

Washington, Sept. 8.

Figures reaching the Department of Commerce here today revealed that during the year ending July 6, Japan issued deficit bonds valued at $3,129,998,000. The period concerned covered the first year of the Sino-Japanese hostilities.

The Bank of Japan accepted $2,288,000,000 worth of the deficit bonds and resold $1,809,000,000 worth. The Japanese Post Offices disposed of another $241,986,000 worth.

Since July 6 the Japanese Finance Ministry announced an additional issue of Y.400,000,000 "China incident Bonds."

The Government of Japan meanwhile was reported to have sponsored a successful campaign of thrift and savings during the first year of the hostilities. Postal savings deposits at the end of July amounted to $4,083,370,000 which was an increase of $100,662,000 over June, 1938, and $65,138,000 above the figure for July, 1937.—United Press.

CHEESE

No meal is complete without cheese, especially rich, creamy, and delicious cheeses as the following:

Viola, large	$1.80
Viola, small	$0.95
Anita	$1.50
Valio, 6 portions	$1.25
Oliva	$0.75

If your compradore does not stock a supply, please call at

VASSOS & CO.
662 Avenue Joffre Tel. 72512

N. P. Chernoff Beauty Parlour

Mr. N. P. CHERNOFF, who has, for the past 15 years, conducted a high-class hair-dressing business in Shanghai, has found it necessary to open new and enlarged premises.

Hair styles to suit individual types a specialty

Manicure and facial massage by Miss Sonia, formerly manicurist at Capelli's Beauty Parlour,

Now opened at Empire Mansions

159 Route de Say Zoong Telephone 77400

Pick a Winner!
Buy Wahl-Eversharp Pen with "Self-Fitting" Point
and the New Repeating Pencil
Millions prefer the Wahl-Eversharp Pen because by simply moving the little slider on its "Self-Fitting" Point up or down you fit it to your own style of handwriting. Other outstanding advantages — refills with one stroke of the vacuum filler — transparent barrel—holds large ink supply —the Safety Ink Shut-Off keeps the ink sealed in the barrel when the cap is screwed on tightly.
The New Eversharp Repeating Pencil
Just press the top and a new point appears—of just the proper writing length. One lead follows another—holds a six months' supply.
Pen and Pencil Sets, mechanically perfect, in the beautiful Doric design and glorious new color effects—garnet red and sapphire blue trimmed with gold. Repeating Pencils also made in Gold Filled Metal, Rhodium Plate and combinations of these Metals and Pyralin.
A HIGHLY APPRECIATED GIFT FOR ANY OCCASION
The pencil you can sharpen with your thumb.
This little slider controls the flexibility of your pen.
EVERSHARP

For health, energy and enjoyment
If you are run-down, nervous and cannot sleep, drink a bottle of Maltonic just before going to bed.
You will sleep well and arise feeling strong and full of energy.
For Health, Energy and Enjoyment drink Maltonic daily.
FOR HEALTH ENERGY AND ENJOYMENT
MALTONIC
EWO BREWERY CO. SHANGHAI CHINA
EWO
MALTONIC
怡和健身露
F.19
Obtainable from Department Stores, Leading Compradores, and Druggists

Current Films

CATHAY.—"Goodbye Broadway."—Fun waxes fast and furious when an old-time vaudeville dance team sink their few dollars in a small-town hotel and start playing providence to budding stars. With Alice Brady and Charles Winninger, Tommy Riggs, Frank Jenks, Tom Brown, and Dorothea Kent. Reviewed elsewhere.

NANKING.—"Mannequin."—An up-to-the-minute modern romantic comedy of two people seeking happiness with the world against them. Co-starring Joan Crawford, Spencer Tracy, Ralph Morgan; with Alan Curtis, Mary Phillips, Oscar Shea and Elizabeth Risdon in support.

GRAND.—"Always Goodbye."—Barbara Stanwyck, Herbert Marshall and Ian Hunter in a vivid and gripping drama of conflicting loves, superbly staged and powerfully portrayed. A fine supporting cast includes Cesar Romero, Lynn Bari, Binnie Barnes, Franklyn Pangborn, Ben Welden and Hollywood's latest child star, little Johnny Russell.

CAPITOL.—"I Met My Love Again."—Joan Bennett, Henry Fonda, Alan Marshal, Dame May Whitty and Florence Lake in drama with which is combined comedy and glamour.

PARIS.—"Tarzan's Revenge."—Glenn Morris and Eleanor Holm giving swimming displays. Also George Barbier, C. Henry Gordon and Hedda Hopper.

RIALTO.—"Bringing up Baby."—When romance starts monkeying with zoology, it starts a riot that sets a new high for hysterical hilarity. With Katharine Hepburn and Cary Grant.

Films Coming

"Of Human Hearts."—Tense human drama, relieved by deft comedy touches, marks this tempestuous tale of Ohio in pre-Civil War days. The powerful cast is headed by Walter Huston, James Stewart, Beulah Bondi, Guy Kibbee, Charles Coburn and John Carradine. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Double Danger."—Fast-stepping mystery of an amazing jewel theft, introducing a new Raffles and his dangerous socialite lady rival. With Preston Foster, Whitney Bourne, Samuel S. Hinds and Donald Meek. Next at the **GRAND.**

"The Rage of Paris."—Broke to the world and without a job, Nicole was willing to try anything—well nearly anything. Her escapades as she struggles for security and a husband make hilarious and very human entertainment. With Danielle Darrieux, and a great supporting cast including Douglas Fairbanks, jun., Mischa Auer, Louis Hayward, Helen Broderick, Charles Coleman and Harry Davenport. Soon at the **CATHAY.**

"The Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse."—Something new at last in gangster films! Interest in criminology starts a well known social doctor on a career of crime that rakes him to underworld depths and ends in a trial that is thrilling and bizarre. With Edward G. Robinson, Claire Trevor, Humphry Bogart, Allen Jenkins, Donald Crisp and Gale Page. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"My Bill."—Screen version of the well-known stage-play "Courage," with Kay Francis in her most appealing role as the mother of three ungrateful children and little Dickie Moore, who steals right into one's heart as the little laddie who fights for her happiness. With Kay Francis, John Litel, Anita Louise, Bonita Granville, Bobbie Jordan, Elisabeth Risden and Dickie Moore. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"Penrod's Double Trouble."—Thrills and spills once more for Penrod Schofield, when he gets Shanghaied in a captive balloon and presents his parents with his double. Starring the Mauch Twins, Dick Purcel, Gene and Kathleen Lockhart and the gang. Coming to the **CATHAY.**

"Little Miss Thoroughbred."—When a smart-alec of the racetracks claims a cute kiddie from the orphanage as his daughter, he starts a sequence of laugh and thrill-packed adventures that lead to respectability and marriage. With John Litel, Ann Sheridan, Frank McHugh and little Janet Chapman. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"My Dear Miss Aldrich."—The tale of a country school teacher who inherits a big city newspaper and determines to run it herself—with results that have to be seen to be believed. With Edna May Oliver, Maureen O'Sullivan, Walter Pidgeon, Rita Johnson and Janet Beecher. Coming to the **NANKING.**

"I'll Give a Million."—The sad, sad story of a disillusioned millionaire who promises $1,000,000 to the first person who loves him for himself and starts a riot that disrupts the Riviera. With Warner Baxter, Marjorie Weaver, Peter Lorre, Jean Hersholt, John Carradine, Lynn Bari, J. Edward Bromberg and Fritz Feld. Coming to the **GRAND.**

"Second Honeymoon."—Tyrone Power and Loretta Young co-starred supported by Stuart Erwin, Clair Trevor, Marjorie Weaver and J. Edward Bromberg. Coming to the **PARIS.**

"Desire."—Marlene Dietrich and Gary Cooper in what has been characterized as the former's best cinema effort. On Wednesday at the **CAPITOL.**

FROM SHANGHAI FOOTLIGHTS AND FILMS

"The Rage of Paris"

Fixed for an early screening at the Cathay Theatre, this picture stars Danielle Darrieux. Playing opposite is Douglas Fairbanks, jun., also Micha Auer and Helen Broderick.

"Double Danger"

The next production at the Grand Theatre features Preston Foster, it being a Raffles thriller. Whitney Bourne, Samuel S. Hinds and Donald Meek are among the associated players.

To Dine and Dance

AMBASSADOR.—Cabaret. Nick Korin's orchestra.

ARCADIA.—Dining and dancing. Russian cuisine. Kniazeff's ballet. Garden open.

CASANOVA.—Apollo's Gauchos. Ninon and Leonie.

CATHAY RESTAURANT.—8th floor.—luncheons.

CATHAY HOTEL LOUNGE.—Morning and afternoon tea and cocktails.

DARYAL.—Dining, Russian cuisine.

D. D.'s NIGHT CLUB.—Russian and foreign style cuisine. Hegamin's Trio.

DEL MONTE.—Cabaret. Alabido's orchestra. Floor show.

HOLLYWOOD GARDEN.—Sports, amusements, sideshows and dancing. Dixie Sisters and Robert and Rosaline.

JESSFIELD CLUB.—Dining and dancing in the summer garden. Boder, Roth and Bulmer entertaining.

KAVKAZ.—Russian cuisine. Dining and dancing. Floor show.

MAJESTIC.—Cabaret. Lundstrem's orchestra. The fire dancer.

MASKEE CLUB.—*A la carte* and dancing. Sellers, Kirkor and Ardatoff entertaining.

MAYFAIR.—Cabaret and cocktail bar. Entertainment.

METROPOLE BALLROOM.—Cabaret. Santos' orchestra, entertainment.

METROPOLE HOTEL.—Grill and dining rooms for business tiffins and other occasions.

PALACE HOTEL.—Tea lounge, snack counter and grill room. Music during tiffin tea and dinner by a classical trio.

PALAIS CAFE.—Cabaret. Swing music, entertainment.

PARAMOUNT.—Cabaret. Gloria Andico's orchestra. Entertainment.

PARK HOTEL.—Grillroom, dinner dance nightly. Itkis' orchestra. Tea dane evcery Sunday. Tea and cocktails in the lounge.

RENAISSANCE.—Restaurant and ballroom. At tea and dinner in the summer garden Koudiateff's Trio.

Popular Featured Players

Preston Foster and Sally Eilers are among the better known Hollywood people to appear in Shanghai. One of their latest releases comes soon to a local screen.

Special Curry Tiffins

An innovation which has proved highly acceptable is the splendid rice curry tiffin in the Palace Hotel Snack Restaurant from 12 noon to 3 p.m. on Sundays.

Shanghai gourmets will be glad to know that these curries conform to the style and taste of the genuine Indian curries.

No less than six varieties of curry, seasoned to taste by the patron with a varied supply of condiments are available each Sunday. It may surprise some to learn that the "vegetable" curry, no meats or meat juices being employed, is one of the favoured specialities. The curry tiffin consists of choice of two soups, of six curries and dessert and coffee or tea.

The Palace Snack counter caters to a discriminating before-and-after cinema public, with mixed grills and suppers of imported fish, prawn and lobster.

U.S. Picture Productions

Weather Hazards in Making "Gunga Din;" Live Animals Copied for "Bambi;" Pets of the Lot

On cool days it is only round 109 degrees at Lone Pine on the slopes of Mount Whitney, where RKO is making a picture version of Rudyard Kipling's "Gunga Din," writes Douglas W. Churchill to the New York "Times." Of course, some days it gets hot. But the heat cannot subdue the ardur of Cary Grant, Victor McLaglen, Douglas Fairbanks, jun., and Sam Jaffe as they extend the boundaries of empire by stringing a telegraph wire from imaginary Muri northeast to imaginary Tantrapur.

They can declaim and be stalwart and noble in any temperature, although it was necessary to rewrite Gunga Din's role, which leaves Kipling's statement, "You're a better man than I am," open to suspicion. Jaffe, who plays the role of the immortal water boy, collapsed several times in the heat, so a sequence was added, in which Fairbanks gives him a worn-out overcoat, and he, being attached to the thing, wears it continuously. Thus he was protected from the direct rays of the sun.

Temporary Town Built

The picture has provided one of the most ambitious location parties in some seasons. The Anderson brothers, who fed and quartered the workmen at Boulder Dam and who handle all the expeditions that Hollywood sends to the world's far corners, have built a town of 72 residential tents, a commissary, a large kitchen, an outdoor moving picture theatre and equipped the village with all the comforts of civilization. The equipment, which is transported from location to location, is valued at $75,000, and it cost the Andersons $10,000 to set it up on the RKO site.

Sixty of the tents are for the rank and file of the troupe and sleep five men each. The director, executives and stars are housed in twelve "de luxe Hollywood cabins," which sleep two apiece; each star has a cabin with the extra bed occupied by his valet, a necessary adjunct to life in an Indian outpost. While the extras and utility workers must depend upon community facilities, the performers' quarters are quite tony. Each has a bathroom, a bedroom and a living room, equipped with beach furniture.

The czar of the troupe is not George Stevens; the director, but Dewey Starkey, the unit manager. He runs things with a firm hand and no one questions his orders. A tumult broke out the first night among the extras and Starkey went to their quarters, which are set apart from the rest of the village, and offered to fight it out with any or all of them, one at a time. Nobody accepted his proposition and peace has reigned ever since.

Starkey is the one who keeps in touch with the studio, sees to it that the exposed film is sent to Hollywood every night and has the "rushes" back the next day for Stevens to look at. Blandly, he displays the autocracy of a sea captain in seeing that the unit functions properly.

The studio has had to be pretty careful about story elements that would offend the Indians or would complicate England's colonial operations. RKO engaged Sir Robert Holland as technical adviser and he has kept the company straight on ticklish problems. For the villains, the Thuggee fraternity, which used to make a fine art of strangling people with silk 'kerchiefs, was revived, although it had been stamped out some years before the opening of film.

Even though the Thugs are in disrepute, even in memory, Sir Robert said that other Indians would be offended if a Thuggee temple was blown up. The natives will not stand for a place of worship being destroyed. So the ending was rewritten with the three brave soldiers incarcerated in another building, from which Gunga Din rescues them and which is destroyed during the action.

Walt Disney's "Bambi"

The eye of Hollywood is fastened at the moment on the outdoors, and with Walt Disney unable to go to Maine to film "Bambi," he brought Maine to Hollywood in the form of two orphan fawns to serve as models for the picture. Learning that he was seeking a hero and heroine, the Maine Development Commission shipped a cage by express, on which was blazoned "Walt Disney's New Find From Maine, Bambi, Traveling With His Girl Friend, Falene"—a generous act that threw the Disney plant into utter confusion.

Comparable celebrities are always met at the train, but Bambi and Falene were slighted for several hours. Finally, James Baumeister, an assistant director, stepped into the breach and became a reception delegation, a beneficence that has caused him considerable embarrassment, for he has become the fosterparent of the deer. At first he was a little sheepish about the affection he showed for the animals, but he is used to it now and brazenly arrives at the studio at 6.30 in the morning to feed them.

Bambi was eleven weeks old and Falene was thirteen when they arrived. They must be fed four times a day, which keeps Mr. Baumeister pretty busy, what with his other duties. The two fawns drink four quarts of goat's milk daily, which is mixed with lime water; and Disney's staff of 700 employees have taken it upon themselves to bring the animals dandelions, which they gather from Hollywood lawns, and raisin bread. Since their arrival, teeth have become apparent in their lower jaws. Baumeister hasn't weighed them but he has measured them. Bambi is now two feet high and 30 inches long, while Falene is slightly larger. Bambi avoids displays of affection, but Falene, being a woman, makes no bones about her love for her cousin.

The studio is photographing the animals in all their phases. And as "Bambi" will not be completed for two years, the film will provide an accurate model from which the cartoon will be made. As yet the fawns are inarticulate, but later sound tracks will be made of their bleats. The two animals are housed in the Disney annex, where they have a runway 200 ft. long and 20 ft. wide. In their pen is a squirrel named Squeegy, who has not been in any Disney pictures and probably will not be, but it is felt that he lends a woodsy tone to the cage, which is nice for the fawns.

Danielle Darrieux

Danielle Darrieux has had only one job in her life. That job is the job of acting. She has worked at it since childhood. As a result, now at 21 she is a veteran with more than a score of feature pictures to her credit, and a rating as the most popular star in the French cinema. In her seven-year career, she has also acted in Germany, Czechoslovakia and the Balkans. Now she makes her Shanghai screen debut soon at the Cathay in "The Rage of Paris."

Specialization in the same job for seven years, has made Mlle. Darrieux pratically "script proof." Her response to any given dramatic or comedy situation is today instinctive. She doesn't have to think about it any more. She understands makeup and the photographic values of her face and coiffure, under varying degrees of light, indoors and outdoors. She never makes a move on the set without having the camera in mind.

Double Feature Bill

Following last night's gala floor-show programme the management of the Hollywood Garden announces a double-feature bill today for its patrons.

At a tea dance at the Garden there will be no dance hostesses this afternoon. On the open air dancing platform the Garden will present popular entertainers in the form of the versatile Dixie Sisters, and Robert and Rosaline, recently of Farren's.

The same artistes will perform at the Garden tonight, in addition to the regular features including hansom-cab and horseback riding on the Garden's specially constructed course, tandem cycling, and a large variety of games and sideshows.

Hollywood Chatter

Actors who build too many castles in the air usually wind up in the hole. Wonder how old Joe E. Brown will be before he quits playing college half-backs? History repeats itself item: Mary Jane Karns, sixteen, making her debut in the same San Diego theatre where her father, Roscoe Karns, first appeared 20 years ago. If that favourite off-colour story has escaped your memory, drop a note to Hugh Herbert—he knows them all.

News that Donald Novis was a collegiate boxing champ—he's still handy with his "dukes." Tyrone

"Mannequin"

Joan Crawford soon will be starred at the Nanking Theatre.

Power complains that he could have seen more of Mexico if the Mexicans had been content to see less of him.

Reducing Fad New

Hollywood's newest reducing fad: Rowing a rubber boat on the private swimming pool. Hollywoddities: Billy Bevan—he has played cockneys for 25 years but he has never been in England. Jeanette McDonald and Nelson Eddy aren't the first "sweethearts" who acted that way. Bette Davis must really be worried about her laryngitis—she's cut her smoking from two packs to five cigarettes a day. One nice thing about this town: You don't have to be a reckless driver to run someone down.

Etienne Girardot, that little bundle of nerves whose comedy highlights so many pictures, is Hollywood's most famous hypochondriac. Sanitation, with him, is a passion. Everything that he touches on the set must be sterilized and if he has the least doubt about its septic condition, he dodges contamination by dashing for his dressing room, the minute the scene is over, to wash his hands in disinfectant. Recently his fellow-players gave his complex official note by presenting him with the finest sanitation outfit to be bought in Hollywood.

Asking Too Much

Maxie Rosenbloom, the former leather pusher, likes his work as an actor, and is doing rather well at it. Particularly, he likes his present role in "Wooden Anchors," in which he is cast as a sergeant in the U.S. Marines. But he got an assignment the other day which proved too much for him, try though he did. According to the script, Maxie is supposed to have some Irish in him, and was required to yell "Begorra!" as he entered one scene. Repeatedly, he tried it, but each time Director John Ford, who really has some Irish in him, shook his head sadly, and ordered the business shot over again. After several tries, Ford gave the word once more to try it. But as the cameras rolled, Maxie didn't come on. Instead, a towel came sailing into the set—traditional sign when a fighter has given up. Director Ford took the hint, and the troublesome word was dropped.

Who, What and Why In Hollywood

Nelson Eddy is backing financially the perfume business of singing teacher.

* * *

Deanna Durbin suffers from low blood pressure and is given to fainting while working.

* * *

George Raft plays another gangster role in Arthur Sheekman's dramatic story, "Two-Time Loser."

* * *

Warner Baxter has sunk $25,000—to date—into his electric gadget business—"And I can't afford to buy a new car this year."

* * *

George Hurrell, famous photographer, has sold his business and signed a contract with Warners, who are paying him a fabulous salary.

* * *

Constance Talmadge has just finished a session at the Rose-Dor health farm in New York state, with a view to returning to pictures.

* * *

Bette Davis went out into the sun between "takes." Remained only a few minutes, but got a bad headache. So now sun-allergic Bette is cutting out old Sol entirely.

* * *

Spencer Tracy will star in "The Earl of Chicago."....Those "Dead End" kids continue their adventures in "Concentration Camp," with, of course, Humphrey Bogart, who has appeared in every film employing all six youngsters.

"Pecheurs de Perles"

Music-lovers and specially lovers of grand opera are promised a decided treat on Friday and Sunday, September 16 and 18 at the Metropol Theatre, where the Shanghai Russian Opera Company will present for the first time in Shanghai Bizet's melodious opera, "Pecheurs de Perles," (Pearl Fishers.) The story of of the opera tells of a sect of fire-worshippers in ancient Ceylon, and the tragedy that befell them when their virgin priestess fell in love.

Entirely new scenery, designed and painted by Mr. Enfield, presents the appropriate backgrounds of tropic seas and skies and palm-clad landscapes; the costumes, too, have all been specially designed for the occasion.

The big cast include Mme. Sitnikoff and Messrs. Markoff, Fedin, Julianoff and J. K. Sze. There is a chorus of 32 and a big ballet besides, under Ballet master Tijevsky. The opera is being produced by Mr. V. Clarin while the 45 piece symphony orchestra is under the baton of Maestro A. Sloutsky.

Speciality Musicians

The Jessfield Club is one of the few local night clubs where a distinctly Continental or American style night club atmosphere prevails. A comfortable night spot, the premises are still roomy enough to hold a good crowd and the coziness is one of the features which attracts patrons. Excellent music without the cacophony of loud brass instruments is played at the Jessfield. Soft music is specialized in, the orchestra consisting of two piano players who double in piano accordions and a drummer.

The piano playing of Ed Boder and George Roth, both polished musicians with symphony orchestra experience, is one of the delightful features which consistently meets with the approval of patrons. They play both classical and modern jazz music with equal ability, pleasing dancers and dinners with their selections. They also like to play request numbers. Johnny Bulmer, who acts as master of ceremonies in addition to playing the drums, puts on novel skits which are entertaining and pleasing. A cool garden adjoins the night club proper, which is air conditioned. A small dance floor looks out on to the garden and there is also a comfortable cocktail lounge with pretty hostesses serving drinks.

"I Killed the Count"

Much interest is being shown in the A.D.C. production billed for October 5 and the three following nights at the Lyceum Theatre. "I Kiled the Count" was first presented at the Whitehall Theatre, London, on December 10, 1937, and enjoyed a run of some six months. It abounds in thrilling as well as highly diverting situations and all through the three acts the author very cleverly puts the audience off the scent as to who actually did commit the murder.

A very capable cast has been assembled and is now hard at work, rehearsing under the able direction of Mr. G. F. Gmehling. It should be noted that the booking opens at Moutrie's on September 24.

Mary Boland, now in the orchid business, has been sending Joan Bennett one flower twice a week. She wrote Miss Bennett a note—"Now that you know I'm in the orchid business, how about getting your boy friends to buy them for you?" Incidentally, Joan and ex-Husband Gene Markey have been seen together frequently of late, but only to discuss their children. There is no renewal of romance. The Bennett gal is definitely scheduled for an altar trip with Walter Wanger just as soon as her divorce is final.

NANKING
Coming Next

HE HATED WOMEN
...and then a pretty miss became his boss! Romance at its gayest, with Edna May Oliver for extra screams!
MY DEAR MISS ALDRICH
with Edna May Oliver, Maureen O'Sullivan, Walter Pidgeon, Rita Johnson, Janet Beecher
Watch For The Opening!

THE HOLLYWOOD DEBUT OF A STAR WHOSE EXCITING BEAUTY IS THE TALK OF THE WORLD!

DANIELLE DARRIEUX • DOUGLAS FAIRBANKS, JR.
"THE RAGE OF PARIS"
with MISCHA AUER, LOUIS HAYWARD, HELEN BRODERICK
Directed by Henry Koster
Produced by B.G. deSYLVA
CHARLES R. ROGERS
Executive Vice-President In Charge of Production

Watch For It!

ANN SUMMERS
brings her dances from Hollywood and Honolulu
TAP * SPANISH * HAWAIIAN
BALLET * ACROBATIC * MUSICAL COMEDY
Classes Daily From 5 p.m.
(Except Saturday and Sunday)
1205 Bubbling Well Rd. cor. Seymour
Telephone 30340
Residence: Telephone 77561

11234

CLARENCE BROWN'S production
OF HUMAN HEARTS
with WALTER HUSTON • JAMES STEWART
BEULAH BONDI • GUY KIBBEE
CHARLES COBURN • JOHN CARRADINE
Directed by CLARENCE BROWN
WATCH FOR IT!

VISIT THE JESSFIELD CLUB
1489 YU YUEN ROAD TELEPHONES 21766, 70578
For DELIGHTFUL MUSIC AND COOL COZINESS AND LISTEN TO ED BODER'S PIANO SOLOS
Two Grand Pianos from Midnight

THE TOPS IN ENTERTAINMENT AT
DEL MONTE
FEATURING A SPARKLING FLOOR SHOW
HEADED BY LILIAN BABE—SONG & DANCE ARTIST
ALABIDO'S 10 MUSIC MASTERS
SHANGHAI'S PRETTIEST DANCING GIRLS
AND THOSE FAMOUS AMERICAN HAM & EGGS
JOIN THE CROWD TO-NIGHT—ADMISSION FREE
DEL MONTE
THE LIVEST SPOT IN SHANGHAI

"Goodbye Broadway"

This theatrical comedy is being presented at the Cathay Theatre today. The leading players are Alice Brady and Charles Winninger, being supported by Tom Brown and Dorothea Kent.

"Of Human Hearts"

Walter Huston returns soon to the Nanking screen in this vigorous saga of pre-Civil War days. With him are James Stewart, Beulah Bondi, Guy Kibbee and John Carradine.

JEWELRY GIFTS
BY
MASTER CRAFTSMEN

The purchase of good jewellery at this time is an excellent investment, and always will be. Its value never depreciates with time, and is always negotiable in times of stress. We specialize in the manufacture of high-class jewellery. Our work is done by expert foreign jewellers in our own workshops. This explains why our prices are extremely moderate, in spite of the really high quality of workmanship and material.

C. ISMER & CO.
244 Nanking Road Telephone 12289

WOMEN!

Don't just relieve pain—
BANISH THE CAUSE

Do you dread certain days for the pain and misery they bring? Do you feel that it's unfair that you should suffer when so many other women never do? It is your own fault if you go on suffering.

It has been discovered that the cause is a lack of vital minerals in the blood. And to remedy mineral-deficiency is a very easy matter if you take Kalzana. Kalzana gives your system all the vital minerals it needs in an easy-to-take way. Once it has strengthened your blood, your body begins to function normally and pain does not return. Lose no time in becoming the healthy, happy woman nature intended you to be — start taking Kalzana right away. Insist on Kalzana — it is pleasant to take. Kalzana is widely prescribed for *anaemia, weak children, etc.*, so don't feel embarrassed by asking for it.

KALZANA
THE MINERAL FOOD FOR BETTER HEALTH
Of all Chemists and Stores.

70050
TAYLOR TAXI

T. MACDONALD & CO.
FUNERAL UNDERTAKERS—1076 SINZA RD.
All Kinds of Monuments in Stock Telephone 30466

STOMACH TROUBLES
ENDED PERMANENTLY

The remarkable results of PHILLIPS Live Yeast in stomach and digestive troubles are due to the fact that 'LIVE' Yeast is essentially a regulator of digestive process. It improves the appetite, stimulates the flow of the gastric juices, and ensures perfect assimilation of food. Correction of all the common disorders of the stomach and intestines is, therefore, the primary effect of PHILLIPS Live Yeast. Discomfort or pain after eating is quickly ended and relief obtained even in severe cases of indigestion which may have persisted for years.

If your digestion has been seriously weakened by neglect, make a regular practice of taking Phillips Live Yeast for about three weeks in every month.

Agents for China:
DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Shanghai

PHILLIPS PURE LIVE YEAST

H2

KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
has frequent sailings from
SHANGHAI to CHINWANGTAO
DIRECT

Reservations for passenger accommodation may be made at the
KAILAN MINING ADMINISTRATION
SHIPPING OFFICE, 3rd Floor
Hongkong and Shanghai Bank Building, 12 The Bund, entrance Foochow Road, Telephone 11070
or through the principal Travel Bureaux.

"INVALUABLE TO FAR EASTERN RESIDENTS CONTEMPLATING HOME LEAVE"

is the description generally accorded to our "Far Eastern Travellers' Gazette." The reason for this is not far to seek. In one volume it is possible to study the advantages offered by each and all routes and to make a comparison of costs. Copy will be supplied gratis on application to the publishers:

Thos. Cook & Son, Ltd.
119 Nanking Road Telephone 15335 (five lines)

IT COSTS NO MORE TO BOOK WITH COOK'S BUT OFFERS MANY ADVANTAGES

Telephone 34220 Day and Night Service
International Funeral Directors
207 KIAOCHOW ROAD
Artistic Memorials R. O. Scott, A. W. Horton

SOUTHERN HOLIDAYS

TO **HAIPHONG**—for **INDO-CHINA**, there are direct sailings every week from Shanghai.
Return fare **$310**

To **BANGKOK**, there are regular sailings from Hongkong and Swatow, with connections from Shanghai
Return fare **$400**

Full particulars from
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE

KAMTCHATKA FUR STORE
1165 Bubbling Well Road Telephone 33658

We have in stock splendid models of every type of fur which the 1938 season's styles indicate. Entirely new stock in hand.

Silver Foxes from $150

All our tailoring is done by hand, under the expert supervision of foreigners, and a good fit is assured.

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS
Single copies 10 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$24
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$32
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$50
Postal Union Countries	,,	$85

NORTH-CHINA HERALD
EVERY WEDNESDAY
Weekly Edition of the "North-China Daily News"
Single copies 40 cents

Shanghai delivery	per annum	$18
China, Korea and Japan	,,	$18
Hongkong and Macao	,,	$21
Postal Union Countries	,,	$22

NORTH-CHINA DAILY NEWS & HERALD LTD.
(Incorporated in Hongkong)
Reg. Office: North-China Building, Shanghai
Telegrams: Herald Shanghai
P.O. Box 707 Telephone 11055

Letters should be addressed to the Secretary, North-China Daily News & Herald, Ltd., to whom all remittances should be made payable.

Articles and letters intended for publication in the news columns of the paper should be addressed to the Editor and not to individuals. Correspondents are requested to typewrite on one side of the paper only. Letters to the Editor should be brief and to the point.

Messrs. Crane-Debenham Limited, 69 Fleet Street, London, E.C.4, have been appointed special English representatives for the transaction of all business relating to advertisements for the "North-China Daily News" and the "North-China Herald," and have these newspapers on file in their offices.

Announcements in this column $5 per insertion including insertions in the North China Herald.

ENGAGEMENT

OVANS—CHISHOLM.—The engagement is announced of JOAN COLVILLE, youngest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. J. S. Chisholm of Shanghai, and JOHN MALCOLM OVANS of the Chinese Maritime Customs, Kowloon. 11253

DEATH

ROWLAND.—On Saturday, September 10, at the War Memorial Hospital, Hongkong, THOMAS JOHN ROWLAND, aged 77 years. (Hankow papers please copy.).

CARD OF THANKS

MR. AND MRS. K. F. PIPER wish to express their deep appreciation of the many letters and telegrams of sympathy which they have received from their friends. 11236

IMPARTIAL NOT NEUTRAL

THE PANCHEN'S FUNERAL

BY TIBETAN

Mr. Tai Chi-tao, the Chinese Government's representative to the burial rites of the Panchen has left Tachienlu for Kanze. Owing to an injured ankle he was forced to cancel many important engagements and delay his departure for the interior. The Chinese Mission to Eastern Tibet, however, was not idle, and while the Minister of State nursed his foot his large caravan moved forward toward Kanze.

Mr. Tai made a very friendly gesture by visiting the foreigners in Tachienlu. Having lived abroad for some time and visited Geneva he was no stranger to foreign ways and customs, and those who had the privilege of meeting the minister found him a delightful fellow. It appears that though he had never visited the frontier he had always taken a lively interest in its welfare. I reminded him that we had a high snow mountain in the famous Gongga Range named after him and he told us how it came about.

In 1930 a young Swiss geologist sent out by the Sun Yat-sen University came to the Tibetan border. It now transpires that Mr. Tai Chi-tao sponsored this expedition and was largely responsible for Dr. Heim's important geological work along the Chinese border of Tibet. Among the numerous high peaks forming the Gongga complex stands one that will go down in history as Mount Tai. Other mountains named then, are Mount Edgar, Mount Sun Yat-sen, and Mount Sherap, Paul Sherap acting as Tibetan interpreter to the scientific expedition.

Dr. Heim was accompanied by a number of European and Chinese scientists, and his work, part from Gongga Range, covered a good part of Eastern Tibet. It was important in being the first Chinese-European scientific expedition really to tackle this enormous section and made known to the world the heights of some of the snow peaks. Dr. Heim, as a professor in geology, at the Sun Yat-sen University, also discovered other scientific data which were later released to the geological societies in the different home countries.

* * *

A man of learning and culture and an ardent Buddhist Mr. Tai is yet an official deeply interested in scientific pursuit. He has shown some interest in the different wild fruits found along the frontier and is now devising means whereby they can be cultivated and improved. He is keenly interested in the welfare and advancement of the Chinese-Tibetan border, and during his stay in Tachienlu, made himself acquainted with all the activities of the city and the province. Before leaving, this Minister of State sent some beautiful presents to the French, American and British missions in Tachienlu.

There is some talk that after the burial rites in Kanze, he may proceed to Derge on the left bank of the Yangtze, and from there to Batang, returning east to Litang, and back to Tachienlu. If this journey can be accomplished it will let the minister see something of the large province of Sikang. There are still those who believe, and some are connected with the present expedition, that there is enormous mineral wealth stored away among the high mountains of Sikang. Unfortunately this is not so, and the present Chinese Mission to the frontier may establish this fact once and for all.

There is some gold but not much and it is a question if the introduction of foreign machinery would increase the output. Sikang extends from the Amni Machen Range in the north to the Gonggalin Range in the south, from the right bank of the Yellow River in the north to the left bank of the Yangtze in the south, and from the Yangtze in the west to the Tung River in the east. Enclosed within this enormous square is very rich pasture land, able with no difficulty whatever, to support large herds of yak and flocks of sheep, but quite unable, without importing food, to sustain a large population. This fact will have to be faced.

* * *

Mr. Tai Chi-tao has faced many difficult and thorny problems during his tenure of office as a Minister of State, but the problems and difficulties attending the burial rites of the Panchen Lama will introduce questions quite new to him as a public servant. During ten years the Panchen travelled over a good part of China, Manchoukuo and Mongolia, and during that time Tibetan lamas, drabas, soldiers, officials and gentry from all over Tibet flocked to his standard. Some came for food, others for refuge, many for adventure and practically all came for the opportunity it gave for a more or less peaceful return to the Land of the Lamas.

In the course of time the Panchen's retinue came to number thousands of camp-followers whose only contribution to the precarious expedition was an ability to consume large quantities of Tibetan dzamba and drink enormous quantities of rich, yak-butter tea. Apart from these qualifications no one seemed to know just why they formed part of the Panchen's expedition. When the caravan moved they moved and when it stopped they did likewise.

When the Panchen Lama died they continued to demand food and sometimes pay.

* * *

This hungry mob started to gather round the Panchen at a place called Barunsudshi in central Mongolia; and when the Big Lama flew by aeroplane to Ninghsia and Lanchow, his following travelled on foot to Sining. The lama caravan, with Lhasa as its objective, was originally organized at Barunsudshi and reorganized at Kumbum. Like a snowball, rolling increased its size, and when the Panchen's outfit finally left Labrang, south of Kumbum, it was several thousands strong.

The monthly allowance simply to keep this enormous horde on the map was $40,000. A brass band of 40 instruments led the way with "Tramp, Tramp, Tramp the Boys are Marching" till the lama horde finally arrived at Jyekendo. There the Panchen Lama died as far as the body was concerned though his soul or spirit is supposed to be in residence in a tender child in some part of the Land of the Lamas.

* * *

Mr. Tai's first business on arrival at Kanze may or may not be the performance of the burial rites. There are three factors at work, two of which are important: the Lhasa authorities demand the unequivocal deliverance of the Panchen's body over to them for burial in the sacred capital. And if this could be done it would save a lot of time, worry and money. Unfortunately the Lhasa authorities will accept no middle course, "the body or we take action."

The Chinese Government, as far as one can gather, is prepared now to hand the body over and "call it a day." The third factor in this difficult question apparently is causing all the trouble, is namely, the wild unruly horde, known as the Panchen's following or retinue. Whatever is done with the precious body this mob will ultimately suffer. And like every mob it is quite unreasonable. "The king is dead: God save the king" may sound all right in one part of the world. It is, however, quite a different question away up on the high plateaux of central Asia.

* * *

It looks very much like ten year's holiday with full pay and no work, the Panchen's death apparently not affecting the expedition in any way.

This lama horde still feels itself more or less responsible for the precious body, and whoever claims it will certainly have to make terms with this wild unreasonable mob.

If the Lhasa Government takes charge of the remains something will have to be done; and if the Chinese authorities leave the body unburied at Kanze something will have to be done; and the wild horde is determined that something will have to be done. The problem now resolves itself into a question of unemployment. If the lama mob could be let loose on road construction on the Roof of the World and permission given to the brass band to render music while the road is being built, half the problem might be solved. There is, however, still the other half and Micawber could spend a part of his simple life pursuing it.

The emissary has wisely not been slow to anticipate trouble, and if 100,000 shiny rupees and some hundreds of yak loads of presents fail to appease the unruly horde a serious situation may arise on the Roof of the World. As the Chinese Minister sees it the problem may end something like this: carry on with the funeral rites in Kanze, and when everything has been duly performed, hand the precious body over to the Lhasa authorities and let them settle in whatever way they like with the Panchen's following. As seen by many in Tachienlu this is the only way out of the present difficulty.

* * *

A large part of this lama retinue has been with the Panchen since 1934, and part of its anticipation was the reinstatement of the High Lama as Grand Lama of Tibet and taking the place of the Dalai Lama who died some years ago. Naturally the Panchen had no ambitions whatever for this high position in the Land of the Lamas, but unfortunately he was not the master of his own fate. His latter years were filled with much sickness and after 1935 he was very largely in the hands of a very powerful clique who had it in for the Lhasa Government. The Panchen never had any cause to leave his native land, and the Lhasa Government constantly assured him of a warm welcome whenever he cared to return, minus, of course, his present following. But once in the hands of this following, the Panchen, dead or alive, could do very little. When the Panchen fled from Drashe Lhumbo, his native lamasery, it was largely, if not entirely, the result of the intriguing of the gudra or Tibetan gentry who had the ambition and plans to dethrone the Dalai Lama. Their wicked schemes failed and the Panchen was forced to flee. The intrigue has continued ever since, the intriguers finding their way to China through Calcutta and Hongkong.

Of late years the Dalai and Panchen parties have become almost entirely political, Lamaism taking quite a secondary place and the lama and the gudra in the meantime becoming politicians. And this no doubt largely accounts for studied delay in finding either the incarnation of the Dalai or the Panchen. The incarnations, according to Lamaism are there, the point is, when will it be advisable to produce them?

* * *

Much now depends on Mr. Tai Chi-tao's handling of the difficult situation at Kanze. The question is: Is the unruly lama following as interested and as disinterested as it makes itself out to be? Or is it merely a pawn in some great Asiatic intrigue? Blood is no doubt thicker than water and the Lhasa authority is undoubtedly playing its own little game, the centre of the stage at present being the city of Kanze with its large lamasery of 3,000 lamas and drabas. Lhasa has already marked off a number of the Panchen's gudra and these men have carefully taken up their residence somewhere in China, many of them being in Peiping.

And when all this has been written the last word has not been said. There is another and more important factor still to be considered.

Wisdom from the Weeklies

Patent Medicines Lord Horder is to be congratulated on having raised the question of patent medicines in the House of Lords recently. Legislation on this subject has long been called for, but the Government seems to adopt the curious position that this country is behind other countries in legislating against admitted abuses but that it is beyond its capacity to legislate effectively, states the "Spectator." Indeed, Lord Gage for the Government showed little of that sympathy for, and understanding of, the poor and the lower middle class, who are the chief patent medicine addicts, which inspired Lord Horder's speech. The Government appears to believe that if people are foolish enough to be taken in by quack medicines, so much the worse for them, as democracy forbids interference with their liberty to be deceived. The fact is that in many cases the claims made for patent medicines are so exaggerated as to amount to a fraud on the public; and liberty to be defrauded is not one of the principles of democracy. The Government did indeed go so far as to promise that, if necessary, warnings against the misuse of drugs should be incorporated into the National Fitness Movement; in doing so it showed a striking failure to comprehend the true scale and nature of the evil which Lord Horder so energetically attacked.

* * *

Thing Beyond Price Obstinacy, produced by stupidity, is a great danger to anyone, and the Tichborne claimant said that, ere seventeen, he had realized there were thirty fools born daily for one intelligent man to live off. This most certainly applies to backers of horses who think they can beat the fielders, and who listen to tipsters, most of whom are without boots, whilst says "Horse and Hound." If any book can make people realize the fool's paradise in which we live, Douglas Reed's "Insanity Fair" should do so. And how true is the following, written by the author on coming back here last autumn, after a long absence from the home land:—"The old school tie has been jollied to death in England, but lives on, as virile, ignorant, and arrogant as ever. The most powerful trade union in the world is that of the old school tie in England. But it was refreshing to be in England. Except in Parliament and the daily Press, which were being progressively muzzled, there was still much freedom of thought and speech, and that is a thing beyond price. You have to live in a dictatorship country to know how your brain shrivels up in course of time from disuse, from keeping your tongue and your thoughts constantly in check. When you come to England and go to lunch with two or three cronies who freely but undogmatically air their views about this and that, without fear or favour, you actually begin to feel your grey matter awakening to life from that long-forgotten stimulant, good conversation.

* * *

How to Keep Cats As a rule, the cat gives little trouble, points out the "Listener." It is strong, usually enjoys good health and seems to want no other attention than to have its food and drink supplied, and a comfortable place in which to sleep. But you can do more for your pet than this. There are little things that can be done, and a few hints which, if borne in mind will help to improve the health and happiness of your own cat. There are many ways in which you can help the expectant mother. Before the family is due to arrive, bestow a little extra care and attention on her. See that she has plenty of food and milk to make her contented and happy. If it is necessary to pick her up, place a supporting hand beneath the hindquarters, and at this time try to stop the children from playing with her. The best place for the kittens to be born is in a large wooden or cardboard box. Remove the lid and turn it on its side, and in order to prevent the youngsters from tumbling out on to the floor, you should fix a strip of wood or stout cardboard, about six inches deep, across the bottom of the open side. Get the box some days in advance and let the cat sleep in it. Otherwise, seeing it as a strange article for the first time, she may ignore it and have her litter in an inconvenient spot. By natural instinct she prefers a dark place in which to have her young, so place the box in a dark corner of the room. Some sort of bedding is necessary, and an old blanket will do very well. A good idea is to cut a piece of the blanket and have this as a separate top layer. After the kittens have been born, you can take this out and destroy it, leaving a perfectly clean, comfortable bed. If there is no spare blanket that can be used, clean newspaper will do as a substitute. It is warm, easily destroyed, and you can change it frequently. As a rule, little or no trouble is experienced at the birth. The mother knows exactly how to deal with the situation, and nature should be left to take its own course; but if it is apparent that something is going wrong, have a veterinary surgeon in without delay.

THE WEATHER

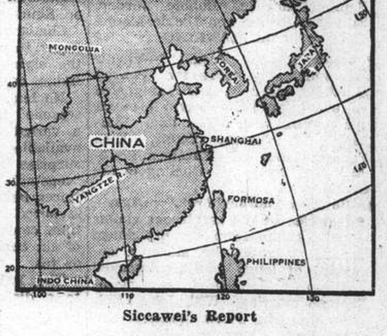
Temperature near Holy Trinity Cathedral Shanghai 24 hours ending 7 p.m.:—

Yesterday	Min.	71.0	Max.	85.0
Same date, 1937	Min.	74.0	Max.	86.0

Rainfall .11

Temperature at Siccawei:—

Yesterday	Min.	70.9	Max.	87.3
Same date, 1937	Min.	70.3	Max.	88.5



Siccawei's Report

State on the morning of the 9th:—Low and rising pressures over China. Depression over Manchuria, moving east-north-eastward. A typhoon, between the Loochoos and the Bonins is advancing north-north-eastward. North-westerly winds around Shantung: variable over our regions, the eastern Sea and Formosa. Fine to cloudy weather getting overcast and rainy over northern China: fine in the south.

State on the morning of the 10th:—The typhoon to the north of the Bonins is continuing over the Pacific north-eastward. The deep depression over eastern Manchuria will cross the Sea of Japan east-north-eastward. Anticyclone over China.

Probabilities, 4.30 p.m. yesterday:—Fine weather with winds from the north-western quadrant around Shantung; north-westerly to north-easterly over our regions and the eastern Sea; variable around Formosa.—Siccawei Observatory.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

To the "N.C.D.N." Memorial Fund for Mr. Hsu Sing-loh:—

The Directors of the Yee Tsoong Tobacco Distributors Ltd., and Associated Companies.	$2,500.00
Yulin Hsu	$100.00

IN MEMORY OF P. S. GODFREY

To the Salvation Army:—

A. Y. Tait	$5.00

Marshal Goering Makes Attack on Britain

Prussian Premier Derides British Peace Plea In Czech Dispute; Democracies Denounced in Nuremberg Broadcast; German Arms Vaunted

Nuremberg, Sept. 10.

THE violent speech delivered here this morning by Field-Marshal Herman Goering, the Air Minister and Prussian Premier, is considered as a direct reply to the warning given Herr Adolf Hitler this morning by Sir Nevile Henderson, the British Ambassador, regarding the British attitude in the event of a European conflict arising from a German intervention in Czechoslovakia.

The fact that it was decided to broadcast the address at the last minute confirms the belief that Germany wished to reply to "attempts at intimidation by Western Powers." It is understood that Sir Nevile communicated Britain's warning to the Fuehrer in most pressing terms. He had already informed Field-Marshal Goering of the preoccupation of the British Government yesterday.

The threatening speech was delivered before the members of the Labour Front here this morning.

Marshal Goering strongly branded the attitude of democratic countries "who accuse strong Powers such as Italy and Germany, when they are themselves guilty." Then, referring to Great Britain, he said: "Rather than to speak so much about peace, Great Britain should better restore peace within the Jewish State. But anyhow, I pray Great Britain to abstain from pacific warnings."

"We are accustomed to campaigns of hatred against Italy and the Reich. We await for things which are inevitable. Italy and the Reich in Europe and Japan in Asia are soldiers of order.

"Germany is ensured against any blockade," the Air Minister thundered. "The air force, the land forces, and the navy, have unswerving confidence in victory. Never in history have we been so strong, never has such a fortified zone protected Germany against any attack. Never will any other Power cross into this country."

Czechs as "Small People"

Dealing with Czechoslovakia, the Field-Marshal said that a small fraction of Europeans is seeking trouble in disputes with the Sudetens, with whose fate they were entrusted.

"It is intolerable that a small people whose origins are unknown should adopt such a position towards a great and cultured people," he exclaimed.

He then accused the Czechs of unceasingly ill-treating the Sudetens.

"We know who are pulling the strings of those ridiculous little dwarfs in Prague: Moscow and the eternal Jewish provocation," he said.

Field-Marshal Goering also declared that it was not an easy matter to take a decree ensuring the defence of the Reich.

"But to erect a barrier in the West I did not hesitate," he added. "I introduced compulsory labour and the workmen spontaneously followed the order.

Food Stocks Adequate

Declaring that the Minister of Agriculture, Herr Walter Darre, had stored stocks of corn, the Field Marshal stated that he himself had stored food.

"Surplus supplies this year are sufficient to cover the wants of the population for several years," he said. "Even in the event of a poor harvest, our stocks are sufficient to compensate for the eventual deficit."

He added that the Four-Year Plan aimed at ensuring the security of the Reich which was independent from the rest of the world and thereby able to make her honour respected.

He announced the suppression of certain restrictive measures, and added that Germany had stocked reserves of animal fat, potatoes, and preserved fish.

"All storehouses are filled," he said. "The German people have nothing superfluous but lack nothing."

He added that industrial products had also been stocked to face an eventual blockade and declared that German industrial potentialities were increasing every year.

"I Want Everything"

"I am asking everyone to lose nothing," he said. "Don't throw anything away, including paper, tin plates, and metal corks of mineral water bottles. I want everything."

The Field-Marshal hailed German rearmament in closing his address.

"We joined in the armaments race last but finished first," he stated.

Huge Defence Works Ready

The Field Marshal declared that he was compelled to concentrate forces in defending German Western frontiers.

"Wherever urgent tasks face us, I shall concentrate all our forces," he said. "The German worker knows that I am asking him to carry out a difficult duty but he knows why I am asking him to do that. We have completed huge achievements which give us the right to face the future with confidence. The people who carried out such huge achievements for five years will never give in; when the man in the street is confident in the Fuehrer, there is no reason to hesitate. Everything will go smoothly."

He then hailed the solidarity of the friendship between Italy and Germany with Japan which is a solid barrier against the Bolshevist plague in Asia.

He paid tribute to German war industries, the army, the air force, and the navy, terming them "The strongest in the world."

He then stressed the unprecedented strength of the German defences and fortifications.

"We do not want to do harm to anybody, but we cannot tolerate anyone doing harm to our German brethern," he exclaimed, to deafening cheers. "We shall reconstruct true peace. But we are ready to follow

(Continued on page 8)

France Ready to Act Alone

Calm Preparations of Defences Significant of Support for Czechs

Paris, Sept. 10.

France's continued calm adoption of defensive measures is taken here as showing France's determination to stand by Czechoslovakia whatever happens.

It is apparent that, if the necessity arises, France will act alone, without waiting to see what Britain does.

Not only are France's eastern frontiers now manned to full strength, but her naval officers and men have been recalled from leave, while there is great activity at the naval bases of Brest and Toulon, where the Atlantic and Mediterranean fleets are respectively concentrated, under stand-by orders, ready to sail at a few hours' notice.

It is learned that M. Charles Corbin, French Ambassador in London, has kept the British Foreign Office informed in detail on all these defensive measures adopted by France.

Britain's Aid Expected

Nevertheless, although France is prepared for action, alone if necessary, it is not believed in Paris that Britain would remain aloof in the event of conflict.

The fact that the Czechoslovak Government has made what are considered here to be extremely generous concessions strengthens the hands of those whose sympathies lie with the Czechs.

It is felt here that France's naval and military preparations have made Germany sufficiently aware of France's intentions in the event of an attack on Czechoslovakia.

Political circles state they regard the situation with continued calm and still cherish hopes of a conciliatory settlement of the Czechoslovak problem.—Reuter.

100,000 in Maginot Line

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

Metz, Sept. 10.

The stream of French reservists called to the colours arriving on the frontier regions seems to be almost endless.

After several hundreds had passed throughout the current week, another 300 appeared on the scene today and 100,000 troops are now installed in the "Maginot Line."

It is believed that there is double that number of troops behind it in a line at the rear, though it is impossible to judge accurately owing to the careful method of grouping and the lack of official information.

The 100,000 who are known to be in the "Maginot Line" are in the subterranean burrows beneath the earth, protected with concrete walls, some as much as 24 feet thick. Others are concentrated in barracks or hut camps in the forests, all fully equipped and already on active service.

The civil population in the frontier region remains calm and prepared for any eventuality. Everywhere there are confident assertions of "No enemy could pass the Maginot Line. There is a shell for every square yard and a complete criss-cross of machine-gun fire."—Reuter.

Heavy Artillery Rolled Up

Paris, Sept. 10.

France today moved tanks, gigantic railway guns and other heavy artillery up to the Maginot line along the German frontier today, it was learned in a reliable quarter.

The Government cancelled leaves of all arsenal workers at Toulon and it was reported that the Renault factory in the Paris area began delivering trucks and mechanized units to the Army as they rolled off the assembly lines. Many of the trucks were still unpainted, the report said. —United Press.

German Army Staff Chief Tours Czech Frontier

Garrisons Along Sudeten Borders Examined

Berlin, Sept. 10.

General von Beck, Chief of the German General Staff, returned here last night from an inspection of the German troop dispositions in various parts of country.

His last tour covered the garrisons along the Czechoslovak frontier.

General von Brauchitsch, Commander-in-Chief of the German Army, left Berlin yesterday afternoon to take part in the final stages of the Nazi Party Congress rally at Nuremberg.—Reuter.

Large Force Massed

London, Sept. 10.

British military authorities have received information that at least 200,000 German troops are massed along the Austro-Czech. frontier and are in a position to strike at Czechoslovakia within a few hours notice, the "Evening Standard" reported tonight.—United Press.

Concentrations Denied

Berlin, Sept. 10.

The semi-official German News Agency here denies London press reports regarding the concentration of German troops on the frontier between Austria and Czechoslovakia.—Trans-Ocean.

British Envoy's Visit to Fuehrer Denied

Nuremberg, Sept. 10.

Quarters close to Sir Nevile Henderson categorically denied the information spread by German sources, according to which the British Ambassador had an interview with Herr Hitler this morning.—Havas.

British Note to Germany Now Anticipated

France Requests Joint Declaration of Stand

London, Sept. 10.

Crowds waiting outside No. 10 Downing Street this morning watched a succession of important visitors entering to interview Mr. Neville Chamberlain, the Prime Minister, in connection with the Czech crisis.

These included Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary; Mr. C. R. Attlee, Leader of the Labour Opposition; Sir Samuel Hoare, the Home Secretary, and Mr. Winston Churchill.

The following statement was issued from Downing Street:—

"In view of the statements which have appeared during the last day or so regarding the reported decisions of ministers, it is herein stated authoritatively that no such statements should be regarded as authentic."

The conversations on the Czech crisis were continued throughout the morning.

Mr. Churchill, after leaving No. 10, went to the Foreign Office.

Mr. Joseph Kennedy called on Lord Halifax during the morning, and the Foreign Secreary also received Mr. Shigeru Yoshida, the Japanese Ambassador in London.

Lord Halifax is remaining in London over the week-end.

The feeling is now hardening, writes Reuters Diplomatic Correspondent, that no further pressure can be brought to bear on Czechoslovakia to make concessions beyond the last far-reaching offer of the Czech Government.

Joint Declaration Urged

French circles are inclined to the view that the time has come when the latest Czech proposals should receive the open support of both France and Britain.

Such support, it is suggested, should be coupled with an intimation that the two countries would come to Czechoslovakia's assistance were any attempt made to extort further concessions.

As far as can be ascertained, however, no decisions have actually been taken by the British Ministers and any attempt to speculate on the possible future lines of the British Government's action is strongly deprecated in official quarters in London.

It is pointed out that the tempo of events is so rapid that new circumstances might well intervene at any moment to modify or invalidate any of the various points under consideration.

Warning to Germany Expected

The "Daily Mail" and the "Daily Express" are giving much prominence to statements of their diplomatic correspondents that the British Government last night decided to send to the German Government a Note making more precise the Cabinet's attitude towards aggression.

The "Express" says that the step was decided upon by Mr. Neville Chamberlain in consultation with Lord Halifax, the Foreign Secretary and Sir John Simon, Chancellor of the Exchequer, after receiving Sir Nevile Henderson's report on his interview with Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop yesterday.—Reuter.

Mr. Eden Sees Lord Halifax

London, Sept. 9.

Great significance is attached here to the visit paid this afternoon by Mr. Anthony Eden, former Foreign Secretary, to his successor, Lord Halifax, when, it is understood, Mr. Eden insisted upon the necessity for an immediate definition of Britain's stand in European affairs today.

The former minister is also declared to have emphasized that "Britain should give the world tangible evidence of her determination to resist any German aggression against Czechoslovakia."

Mr. Eden also recommended the deliverance of a public declaration with the aim of informining German opinion as to all the facts of the situation and the British attitude, and informed quarters here claim that opinion in the Reich is already "somewhat worried by the warlike preparations taken in Germany herself."

Government quarters are greatly-worried over latest reports from Berlin, describing certain movements of German troops, it is further reported.

A warning will be addressed to Herr Hitler personally, it is said, and this will not attempt to discuss the tenor of the Czech Government's new proposals but will devote itself to averting German military intervention in Czechoslovakia.—Havas.

Japanese Town Destroyed in Typhoon

The town of Himi in Toyoma Prefecture in Japan after a typhoon and fire on September 6. Two-thirds of the town was destroyed by the fire, 1,500 houses burned and 292 persons injured.

Sudetens Resume Parleys with Czech Government

German Discipline Relaxed; Fresh Clashes Hint Change of Policy; Maehrisch-Ostrau Settlement

Prague, Sept. 10.

NEGOTIATIONS between the Sudeten Germans and the Czechoslovak Government were resumed in Prague this morning. Negotiations will be on the basis of the new concessions proposed by the Czechoslovak Government. Negotiations were expected to resume yesterday but when the Mæhrisch-Ostrau incident occurred, the Sudetens announced their refusal to negotiate until the incident had been settled.

During the course of yesterday the Government completed its inquiry into the incident and announced that the Czechs were to blame. The offenders would be punished, it was added. This satisfied the Sudetens and late last night they announced their readiness to resume negotiations.

The meeting today between Herr Ernst Kundt, Sudeten parliamentary representative, and Dr. Milan Hodza, Czech Premier, is described as cordial. It was hoped that a discussion of the fundamental points at issue would begin on Tuesday.

The remarkable discipline of the Sudeten Germans during the month of crisis is no longer in evidence Their behaviour is now distinctly of a provocative character.

Several persons, including two policemen, were injured last night in rioting at Aussig. At another town, a bomb was thrown at an empty schoolroom, and there were no casualties.

The frequency of demonstrations seems to indicate that a new policy has been adopted, observers here state.

The Czech Government's proposals calmly suggest that pressure should not be exerted on the other side, in order to secure acceptance of the plan, and cessation of outside interference.

Early this morning an official summary of the new proposals was published.

This confirms the details of the proposals already published, with particular emphasis on the establishment of a cantonal system for the Germans.

An introduction to the summary explains that the proposals are formulated on a concrete and practical basis in order to bring about an immediate solution of the principal subjects in dispute.

Unity of State Imperative

All other questions, the statement declares, will form the subject of subsequent detailed negotiations.

The statement adds that the "sovereignty, integrity and unity of the State" will always be taken into consideration in their solution.

Lord and Lady Runciman left Prague last night to spend the week-end in the Bohemian town of Petrograd, as the guests of Count Cernin. Before leaving, Lord Runciman received the respresentatives of the Hungarian minority.

Incident "Liquidated"

An official statement published here this morning on the Mæhrisch-Ostrau incident reveals that criminal proceedings have been instituted against four Czech policemen, including a superintendent, in connection with the maltreatment of prisoners.

It is further revealed that, to ensure an impartial investigation into the alleged assault against a German Deputy, the Police Director of the Mæhrisch-Ostrau district has voluntarily resigned and submitted himself to any inquiry that may be made.

A mounted policeman who is accused of making the assault has already been relieved of his office and has voluntarily requested to be brought to court to face the charge.

As a result, the incident is regarded by the Sudetens as "liquidated."

Latest Czech Proposals

The Czechoslovak Government's latest proposals in detail are:

1. Principle of proportional employment of officials according to population.
2. Employment of officials in districts of their own nationality.
3. Division of the security service between local and State police, so that local regions will have police of their own nationality.
4. A new linguistic law based on complete equality of language.
5. Assistance to industrial life in German districts most affected by the crisis, including a loan of 700,000,000 crowns on advantageous terms.
6. Creation of an equality of national status, on the basis of national autonomy, by the introduction of the system of cantons, whereby Germans would enjoy self-government within territories with a German majority. All questions not concerning national unity to be dealt with locally. Integrity of the frontier and unity of the State to be effectively guaranteed.
7. Special sections for cantons to be created in all central administrations, to be run by nationals who will deal with matters affecting their own nationality.
8. The national right of citizens to be protected by special laws, and the elected representatives of the various nationalities to have the right of complaint against any interference with the rights or interests of their nationals.
9. Immediate steps to be taken to reach an agreement on those points which do not require legislation. The Government to prepare new laws in collaboration with the Sudeten Party. The proposals to be laid before Parliament and to be enforced as quickly as possible.—Reuter.

Storm Troopers Stand By

Prague, Sept. 10.

It is reported here that the German Sudeten Storm Troopers have been instructed to stand by for emergency.

These storm troopers are organized in the same manner as those in Germany, and include mechanized units. They are said to have recently tried to store arms in depots.—Havas.

Japan Faces Her "Unluckiest Day" with Long Chapter of Set-Backs Behind

Natural Calamities Put Severe Strain on National Resources Already Heavily Engaged in China War

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Japan today faced her "unluckiest day," which falls tomorrow, hoping to be spared of fresh disasters in a year which already has been unusually severe in typhoons, floods and other natural calamities.

Tomorrow is the 220th day since New Year's Day in the old calendar and is popularly called "typhoon day" when Japanese should stoically await whatever fate decrees.

Japan's other unlucky day fell on September 1 when the most severe typhoon in 22 years battered Tokyo and extensively damaged rice and other crops.

A second typhoon blasted Shikoku Island on September 5, and with others forming in the South Seas further attacks are feared.

Disasters in Difficult Times

Japan's year of natural disasters came at a time when she could least afford it because of the heavy expenditures in the China campaign and mounting difficulties of foreign trade.

Damages from the disasters amounted to scores of millions of yen. Most of the losses were suffered by the poor class of Japanese who are struggling to keep abreast of the increasing living costs.

Government railroads have also been heavily hit. Approximately 100,000 miles of track have been disabled. Rice, silk and bean production have been impaired as a result of Mount Asama's frequent volcanic eruptions which sprayed ashes on valuable mulberry bushes.

Fortunately for Japan, Formosa has reported a bumper rice crop.

List of Sad Dates

The year's principal disasters included:

June 13: Train wreck, resulting in 25 deaths and 108 injuries among a group of school children.
June 29: Kwanto flooded by heaviest rains in 60 years.
July 7: Floods in Kobe and Osaka. Cities still not fully recovered from the floods.
July 14: Inland sea area flooded.
August 2: Kobe again flooded.
August 13: no less than 1,300 persons killed in northern Korean floods.

Early spring storms wrecked dozens of ships while avalanches took a heavy toll among mountain hikers.

In each instance, the Japanese painfully and methodically rebuilt the affected areas, but the accumulation of disasters is undoubtedly having its effect.

The authorities hope the capture of Hankow will improve the spirits flagging under the monetary drains and losses of relatives both through war and natural disasters.—United Press.

Further French, British Pressure on Germany

German Foreign Minister Informed of Attitude

Nuremberg, Sept. 10.

Both the British and French Ambassadors to Germany called on Herr Joachim von Ribbentrop, the German Foreign Minister, yesterday afternoon, it is learned here today.

Herr von Ribbentrop later saw Herr Adolf Hitler to report to him on the subject matter of the two Ambassadors' calls. No inkling of what passed at these meetings has leaked out, but German circles suggest that increased pressure is being brought to bear on Germany by both Britain and France.

Sir Nevile Henderson, British Ambassador to Germany, who intended to return to Berlin, has decided to stay here to see the Hitler Youth display today. It is also thought that be is establishing further contacts in connection with the Czech dispute.

Herr Hitler addressed a group of his political instructors last night after receiving Herr von Ribbentrop. The only remark made by him at this meeting which might bear on the international situation was a declaration that "anyone who believed or reckoned on the weakness of Germany" would be "disappointed."

No mention of the Czech crisis was made by Herr Hitler in the address he gave at a youth parade this morning.

Items on today's programme included the climax of the "Strength Through Joy" celebrations, the sports finale, the opening of the Labour Front Conference, and a display of fireworks.—Reuter.

General Miners' Strike In Australia

Sydney (N.S.W.), Sept. 10.

A general strike of miners throughout the Commonwealth of Australia began at midnight last night.

Miners in Western Australia alone are remaining at work for the time being, as they have been specially exempted by the Miners' Federation. All efforts to effect a settlement failed.—Reuter.

Japanese Soldier Attacks Britons

Sergeant-Major Accused Of Throwing Lit Matches Into Eyes of Ewo Man

A Japanese army sergeant-major, not on duty, threw lighted matches into the eyes of Mr. W. Iredale, British, in East Broadway early yesterday morning, it was reported by Mr. Ireland and four other witnesses to the Settlement Police and H.M. Consulate-General.

The assault, which was said to be entirely unprovoked, occurred as Mr. Iredale and two other Ewo employees, Messrs. T. Clarke and H. Jackson, also British, were bound for the Shanghai Waterworks compound in Yangtszepoo, under a Settlement Police escort, at about 1.30 a.m. The three Britons had procured the escort, consisting of a foreign and a Japanese police sergeant, at Central Station as they had business which required their presence at the Waterworks in the early morning.

Accompanied by the two policemen, the three civilians were riding in East Broadway towards Yangtszepoo when their car was suddenly halted by a Japanese in army uniform standing in the roadway. The Japanese shouted to the occupants of the car to get out, and all complied with the request. As soon as they were on the roadway, the three civilians were attacked by the Japanese army man who beat them with his drawn sword and fist and pushed them to one side of the road, according to the reports. The Japanese police sergeant also was assaulted by the soldier and beaten about the legs and back with the soldier's sword.

The point where the incident took place was outside the entrance of the China Merchants Lower Wharf, where a guard of the Japanese Naval Landing Party is permanently on duty. The Japanese army man managed to push two of the foreign civilians into the sentry-box outside the gate, and there he started further to harass Mr. Iredale.

Throws Lighted Matches

The statements of the victim himself and the witnesses agree that the Japanese army man produced a box of matches and proceeded to light them and throw them into the eyes and face of Mr. Iredale. The latter was fortunately only slightly injured.

Meanwhile a call had been sent by the Naval Landing Party guard to the Japanese Military Police, and about half an hour later a party of military policemen arrived on the scene and took the Japanese army man into custody. The soldier was identified as Sergeant-Major F. Suenobu. He was removed by the military policemen.

The victims of the outrage made a report first to the Municipal Police at the Wayside Station and afterwards to the British Consulate-General. It is understood that a protest will be made to the Japanese authorities.

It was stated that the Japanese Naval Landing Party, and not the Japanese Army, is in charge of enforcing the Japanese curfew regulations in the Eastern area.

Four Parliamentary By-Elections Due

Intentional Delay Seen To Use Reformed Vote

London, Sept. 10.

There are four Parliamentary by-elections pending at Oxford, Walsall, the Dartford Division of Kent, and the Doncaster Division of Yorkshire.

It lies with the Whips of the parties to whom the deceased representatives belonged to notify the vacancies to the Speaker, who would then issue the necessary writs, but no move has yet been made.

The political correspondents of newspapers therefore assume that the party organisers are desirous of delaying the polling until after the new Register of Voters comes into operation on October 15, and conclude that all four contests are likely to be decided between that date and the reopening of Parliament on November 1.—Wireless through Reuter.

Japanese Near Pinghan Line

Flanking Movement Takes Chinese By Surprise; Column Fights Way Up Hwai River

IN a surprise outflanking movement, a "mystery" Japanese column yesterday was within striking distance of the southern section of the vital Peiping-Hankow railway as its vanguards progressed to within 70 kilometres of Hsuchang, 200 kilometres north of Sinyang, Domei dispatches from a Japanese advance base revealed

The column, which had successfully overcome the vast natural obstacle in the form of the flood waters of the Yellow River pouring south from breaches in its embankments east of Chengchow, reached a line extending from Fukow to Choukiakow, in Honan, by Friday, the reports said.

In its westward progress from an undisclosed point on the Lunghai railway line, this column captured Taikang and Hwaiyang, directly south of Lanfeng, on Monday, the dispatches revealed.

A "Floating Column"

Meantime, another Japanese army column temporarily "turned navy", appeared north of Kwangchow, key point in the Chinese defence triangle in south-eastern Honan, on Friday after proceeding 400 kilometres up the swollen Hwai River in ten days.

Leaving Pengpu on August 30, this "floating column" made its way up the Hwai River, which now has a depth of seven metres and a width ranging from 700 to 1,000 metres as a result of the diversion into its had of the waters of the Yellow River.

Occupying Fengtai on August 31, the column engaged about 400 Chinese soldiers at Chengyangkwan on September 2. After putting these to rout, the Japanese contingent proceeded 40 kilometres west on the river before meeting another body of Chinese troops. In an engagement on September 4, the column again overcame Chinese opposition, capturing four launches and large quantities of equipment, including machine guns, before proceeding to Juho, near the Ahwei-Honan border, where 300 Chinese soldiers attempted to stem its advance on September 5.

Following a brief combat, reports said, this Chinese force was again put to flight, abandoning two small steam launches.

North of Kwangchow

Appearing north of Kwangchow on Friday, this Japanese column put to flight 500 Chinese who left 45 dead in addition to two machine-guns, 20 rifles and 24 horses. Fifty Chinese were also taken prisoner.

Throughout its progress, the Japanese column did not suffer one single fatal casualty, the dispatches stated.

Meantime, however, furious fighting continued to rage for the eighth successively day near the south-eastern Honan border, where Chinese troops, estimated to total ten divisions, were putting up a desperate fight as a Japanese cordon gradually closed in upon the fortified hill of Fukinshan.

Japanese artillery by Friday night succeeded in pounding into silence a dozen Chinese machine-gun nests in preparation for an assault that resulted in the seizure of a line in north-west edge of the height.

Chinese dead abandoned in this system of trenches numbered 330, according to field dispatches reaching Japanese base positions.

In the Kushih Sector

In the Kushih sector, Japanese troops in hot pursuit of the Chinese falling back upon Kwangchow, were attacking Hutsupu, 20 kilometres west of Kushih, on Friday according to Domei reports. The Japanese early on Friday morning seized Hsiaohokiao, 16 kilometres west of Kushih.

Following repairs to the Shih River bridge, east of Kushih, destroyed by the Chinese during their retreat, vast numbers of Japanese reinforcements were puring into the city.

Japanese officers in Kushih estimated the Chinese force that defended Kushih at 2,000 men of the Sixty-first Central Army Division, which had fled from Luan in Anhwei late last month.

Strong defence position were established east of Kushih but were not used.

Advance in S. E. Shansi

In south-eastern Shansi two Japanese detachments, co-operating in drives from east and west, occupied Chienshan, 24 kilometres east of Hotsin, after routing Chinese guerillas in that area on Friday, according to a message from Shihchiachwang yesterday.

One detachment started its drive from a base near Hotsin, an important town on the Feng River, while the other detachment set out from a base east of Chienshan. Cought in the surprise attacks from two directions, the Chinese suffered heavy losses before retreating from Chienshan, the message claimed.

Thirty Chinese were taken prisoner. Quantities of munitions and provisions were seized by the Japanese.

Kwangtsi in Japanese Hands

Hankow, Sept. 10.

The Japanese have recaptured Kwangtsi, claimed recovered by Chinese yesterday, it is announced here today.

According to the Chinese reports, the Japanese received reinforcements from Hwangmei and with the aid of these managed to fight their way back to Kwangtsi.

Heavy fighting is stated to be proceeding now in the vicinity of Kwangtsi.

On the Yangtze River Japanese warships have moved up to the Chinese fortifications across the river between Wusueh and Matouchen.

Chinese shore batteries are at present exchanging heavy fire with Japanese warships bombarding Chinese fortifications at both Wusueh and Matouchen.

Chinese aircraft are engaging in the battle dropping bombs on the Japanese warships.—Reuter.

Fighting Near Juichang

Hankow, Sept. 10.

The battle which raged yesterday in the hills to the north-west of Juichang was still proceeding this morning, when the Japanese forces were concentrating their attack on the Chinese positions guarding the highway to Matouchen, according to Chinese reports.

Matouchen is a strategic point on the south bank of the Yangtze opposite Wusueh.

(Continued on page 8)

Latest Exchange

The closing Interbank selling rates yesterday were as follows:

Sterling 8½d. U.S.$ 17 1/16c.

Japan Able to Ride Economic Stress

Mr. Toyotaro Yuki Has Great Faith in Nation's Recuperative Abilities

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Confidence in Japan's ability to finance not only her protracted hostilities against the regime under Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, but also to bring to realization ambitious schemes for Sino-Japanese economic co-operation, was reaffirmed here yesterday by Mr. Toyotaro Yuki, Governor of the Bank of Japan and former Minister of Finance, during his weekly press interview.

Mr. Yuki professed to see a revaluation of Japan's financial strength in Britain and the United States in the light of editorials on the subject appearing in leading news organs in the two countries last month.

"It seems to me that the Kuomintang Government will not be able to describe its flight 'a strategical retreat' when Hankow falls," Mr. Yuki said. China, he continued, was able to maintain her financial status thanks to the assistance of third Powers and the nationalization of silver subsequent to the currency reform. Foreign currency holdings were freely used to pay for munitions, while the specie reserve at home was lowered to the very limit, he declared.

Heavy Loss of Revenue

With the loss of the bulk of revenue from the Customs, the stamp and considered taxes, Mr. Yuki continued, China now had to rely on foreign support outside of the remainder of her foreign holdings and proceeds from exports.

"Moreover, there is little difference between the private fortunes of Chinese Government leaders and Government funds. When their private fortunes begin to feel menaced that is when I believe the Chinese leaders will fall out," Mr. Yuki opined.

Citing an editorial of "The Times" of London, on August 15, Mr. Yuki pointed out that it had been noted by the senior British organ that Japan had not suffered from the hostilities, while various readjustments in her industry had taken place to cope with emergency economic restrictions with the result that her exports were exceeding imports since July. The London journal also noted that Japan had never defaulted on her foreign loans, Mr. Yuki remarked.

War Expenditures Conserved

Meanwhile, the "New York Times" of August 13 and 14 had commented on Japan's gold shipments, but had pointed out that they did not provide a gauge of Japan's national strength, Mr. Yuki declared.

The three-point programme for the expansion of production, the promotion of exports and the stabilization of the nation's livelihood, Mr. Yuki said would be maintained.

Only fifteen per cent. of Japan's war expenditure, Mr. Yuki asserted was being spent abroad, while loans were being readily digested at home.

The need of strengthening the Japan-Manchoukuo bloc, both from an economic and a cultural point of view, was held necessary by Mr. Yuki.—Domei.

Cautious Optimism in League Circles

British Appeal Direct to Fuehrer Anticipated

Geneva, Sept. 10.

The general opinion at Geneva, where the League of Nations delegates are now gathered together, is one of cautious optimism regarding the Czechoslovak problem, although no-one denies that the international situation is extremely grave.

Usually well-informed circles here suggest that Britain is on the point of making a direct approach to Herr Hitler and this is regarded as the only way of making the British and French attitude clear.

No great change in the international situation is, however, expected before Monday.

While the Czechoslovak tension continues there is little chance of any progress being made in League matters. The Chinese appeal is at present the only item on the Council agenda and this will not come before it for some time.—Reuter.

British Naval Strength Increased

Reserve Units Brought Up To Full Commission

London, Sept. 10.

It is authoritatively learned that the first mine-sweeping flotilla of the Royal Navy, consisting of seven ships, will be brought up to its full complement.

Four mine-laying destroyers will also be brought into full commission from reserve.

It is understood that the decision has been made owing to the present international situation.

In connection with the arrival of the Home Fleet in Scottish waters during the week-end, it is pointed out that the Fleet will be there purely in accordance with its routine programme, as carried out during the past decade.

The Fleet, it is understood, will be remaining in Scottish waters for one week.

The Mediterranean Fleet, it is learned, left Malta today.—Reuter.

Berlin Press Now Clamouring For Czech State Revision

Henleinist Karlsbad Demands Described "Inadequate"; Stand Against Dismemberment Stressed by Czechs

Berlin, Sept. 10.

IT is quite apparent from the general trend of articles and comments in the Berlin press yesterday evening that Germany's stand in the Czech question now goes beyond Herr Konrad Henlein's eight Karlsbad demands to insist upon a revision of the state of affairs which is flatly described as untenable.

For the first time the German press is speaking of the claim of the Sudeten Germans to self-determination and "revision." In these articles which, without exception, appear in the form of despatches from Nuremberg, prominent members of the editorial staffs express the view that nothing in the shape of plans or proposals will now succeed in solving the issue.

Reference is freely made to "The Times" leading article whose echo has served to reveal, in the opinion of the "Berliner Illustrierte Nachtausgabe," that world opinion is much more inclined to favour the Sudeten German claims than is admitted by politicians.

The "Hamburger Fremdenblatt" which occasionally voices the German Foreign Office's opinion, is the first leading paper to come out in favour of a revision.

"Dictated Peace" Magic

As undiminished tension has served to show, it writes, the Czechoslovak crisis is one which can hardly be surmounted by having recourse to narcotic means. Dictated peace itself contains the magic word which today might save the situation, namely a revision of conditions which have proved pernicious and menacing to peace over a period of two decades. Only those statesmen will help to promote the cause of peace who are prepared to overcome the paralysis caused by the injustice of Versailles and to substitute it by the grant of human rights to the suppressed and tortured people.

Nazi "Self-Assured Calm"

The "Deutsche Allgemeine Zeitung" says that Lord Runciman's mission is bound to end abortively unless other methods are used to back up British counsels in Prague. Most of these despatches from Nuremberg speak about a "mood of self-assured calm" prevailing in the Nazi Congress city.

Authoritative circles in Nuremberg, declares the "Nachtausgabe", are just as little affected by foreign diplomatic manœuvres of the last few hours as the Sudeten Germans themselves. It adds that one of the demands heard in Nuremberg is that all officials, soldiers, frontiermen and policemen who have shown enmity towards the Sudeten German cause should be withdrawn from Sudeten territory.—Trans-Ocean.

Czech Views Firmly Stated

Prague, Sept. 9.

Possibilities of a plebiscite in the Sudeten German regions of Czechoslovakia are categorically rejected by the well-known Czech Social-Democrat journalist, M. Hubert Ripka, in an article in his newspaper, "Lidove Noviny."

"For the Czechs, the question of a plebiscite never arises, it should be openly noted. Such a proposition would be categorically rejected no matter who formulates it. Furthermore, there is no Constitutional basis permitting a plebiscite in Czechoslovakia. The Government would therefore have no rights to organize it," M. Ripka points out.

The National Union Party, right wing of the Governmental Coalition group, approved a resolution today rejecting any solution of the nationalities problem which will not be "compatible with the unity, integrity and sovereignty of the State."

Confidence in President

The Party added, "We reserve the right to communicate our opinions on the Government projects after detailed study of these proposals."

Other Government Parties have adopted similar attitudes towards the Czech-Sudeten situation.

Politicians are examining the position arisen out of the school strike at Troppau, begun yesterday by Sudeten Germans protesting against the authorities' refusal to enrol German children of the Hlucin district in the Troppau German school. It is emphasized that Hlucin children know the German language only imperfectly and before the Treaty of Versailles, the Hlucin region belonged to Prussian Silesia when Prussian school inspectors had after remarked upon the bilingual Czecho-Moravian population of that district.

Coalition Party View

Fifty-thousand Czech and Sudeten German democrats held a great demonstration in Maehrisch-Ostrau today, proclaiming their confidence in the President, Dr. Eduard Benes, and the Czech Government.

Manifestations were staged in the same place where last Wednesday the incident involving Czech police and Sudeten German Deputies occurred and caused the interruption of parleys between the Government and the Henleinists.

The demonstrators also passed a resolution declaring the population of Mæhrisch-Ostrau to be desirous of peace and expressing approval of the action of the Government and of those Parliamentary elements which had spared no efforts in their attempts to solve peacefully the minorities problem and to assure the political and social rights of the nationalities in Czechoslavakia.

Among the speakers at this mass demonstration were noted Deputies belonging to the Czech Agrarian, German Social Democratic, Czech Catholic and Governmental Coalition Parties.—Havas.

Japanese Near Pinghan Line

(Continued from page 7)

The Chinese positions at Lion Hill, states a Chinese military communiqué, were penetrated by the Japanese, and the Chinese are now stated to be holding positions in the vicinity of Meangshan and Hoshanlao.

Japanese warships, according to Chinese reports, yesterday steamed upriver to Tanchiawan, about one and a half miles below Wusueh, shelling the Chinese fortifications there.

They were forced by Chinese artillery fire to retire downriver, these reports add.

The Japanese forces along the Kiukiang-Nanchang Railway are said to be attacking the Chinese positions at Sikuling, while skirmishes are also reported east of Mahweiling.—Reuter.

Canton-Hankow Line Again Bombed

Japanese Claim Bridges Destroyed

Successful bombing operations by Japanese naval aircrafrt in south China on Friday resulted in the partial destruction of the steel bridges of the Canton-Hankow Railway at Yuantan and at Pitsunchuang, a communique of the Japanese China Seas Fleet issued at noon yesterday claimed. Portions of the bridges were either blown up or caused to collapse, the announcement stated.

In addition, bridge supports and tracks in the vicinity of the two attacked structures were blown up, while freight cars concentrated near the bridges were also bombed, according to the communiqué.

In Central China, naval aircraft co-operated with surface craft proceeding up the Yangtze bombing Chinese positions on both banks. Serious damage was inflicted upon the attacked objectives, it was claimed.

A raid was also carried against Yushan in eastern Kiangsi near the Chekiang border, where several buildings at the aerodrome were demolished the announcement stated.

Tomsk University's 50th Anniversary

Former Students Mark Occasion Locally

Former students of Tomsk University residing in Shanghai will be specially interested to learn that this famous Russian institution is now celebrating its 50th. anniversary.

The Tomsk Imperial University, shortly after its opening fifty years ago, soon became recognized as one of the main educational centres of Russia and its standard of learning soon placed it on an equal footing with the other higher educational centres throughout the world. Shortly after its opening the Great Siberian Railway was built, connecting Europe with the Pacific.

A number of medical and judicial workers and others who graduated from the University are now living in Shanghai and elsewhere in China, and in order to commemorate the anniversary a special journal "The Siberian Day" has been compiled locally, outlining the growth and main facts of the institution.

Guerillas Active Near Yangchow

Japanese garrison forces stationed in Yangchow, on the north bank of the Yangtze, have offered cash rewards for information leading to the arrest of guerillas responsible for the destruction or bridges and highways between Yangchow and Hsienjumiao and Saopoh, according to reports reaching here yesterday. On many occasions communications between Yangchow and villages and towns near by were interrupted due to the guerillas' activities, the reports said.

THE CINEMA

"Goodbye Broadway"

Molly Malloy ..... Alice Brady
Pat Malloy ..... Charles Winninger
"Chuck" Bradford ..... Tom Brown
Jeanne Catlyle ..... Dorothea Kent
Harry Clark ..... Frank Jenks
J. A. Higgins ..... Jed Prouty
"Jughead" ..... Willie Best
Iradius P. Oglethorpe ..... Donald Meek
Henry Swanzey ..... Henry Roquemore
Cromwell ..... Del Henderson
Lancaster ..... Jack Daley

Light and airy and full of gay banter, "Goodbye Broadway" opened yesterday at the Cathay Theatre. Miss Alice Brady takes advantage of the cleverly written dialogue, flipping off lines in the manner which she alone can do. With the ever-amusing Mr Charles Winninger as her colleague and foil, many of the situations are developed to a high point of humour. The plot is well suited to the talents of the comedians and includes enough complications to ensure their success. Young romance is not neglected, Mr Tom Brown and Miss Dorothea Kent providing this angle. He plays the part of a stage-struck nephew of the leading pair and plays it with his usual simplicity. Some of the best comedy is supplied by the village idiot of the picture, played by Mr Donald Meek whose behaviour is indeed convincing.

A tuneful musical precedes the main attraction.—R.R.R.

No U.S. Protests Over Safety Zone

Chinese Reported Opposed To Hankow Suggestion; Say Japan Untrustworthy

Washington, Sept. 9.

Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State, said here today that he had not been informed that any other Government beside the United States had protested to the Chinese Government against China's attitude toward Japan's proposal for the creation of a neutral refugee zone in Hankow.

The Secretary said American representatives in China might have made representations to the Chinese Government, but such information has not reached the State Department.

The Chinese attitude toward the neutralization proposal several days ago amounted to rejection of the Japanese proposal on the grounds that the Japanese would not abide by the agreement and because the Chinese Government preferred the complete evacuation of the civilian population from Hankow.

Mr. Hull said that the United States was actively interested in the Japanese plan for the protection of American nationals in Hankow. He said the Government consequently had studied the Japanese proposal carefully, but he failed to indicate whether the United States Government favoured that particular neutralization plan.

Mr. Hull said about 300 Americans were in Hankow according to recent official dispatches. He assumed the number now was about the same despite the evacuation of some Americans. He said legitimate American interests in Hankow were "substantial."—United Press.

Chinese Fortifications

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Chinese military authorities are paying no attention to the Japanese terms for establishing a safety zone in Hankow and are utilizing foreign concessions in constructing military positions, according to information received here today.

The reports said Hankow was becoming a "huge fortress" with every available vantage point being fortified. The Nationalist Government is not only constructing military works in the neighbourhood of foreign concessions but is utilizing the concessions "in its frantic efforts to defend Hankow against Japanese attacks," the reports stated.

The Japanese proposal to recognize a safety zone stipulated that no military works were to be constructed in the old foreign concessions and that the Chinese troops must not use the concessions for military purposes.

The British and French Ambassadors were said to have called the attention of the Chiang Kai-shek administration to the Japanese terms and to have requested the government's co-operation in promptly establishing a safety zone.—Domei.

Four Chinese "Mystery" Passengers for U.S.

Group Land by Clipper in Manila and "Disappear"

Manila, Sept. 10.

Mystery today surrounded the identity of four Chinese passengers on the Philippine Clipper who left for the United States this morning after arriving from Hongkong yesterday.

When the Chinese reached here, they immediately boarded a U.S. Marine launch and disappeared until the Clipper was ready to depart when they came back and boarded the giant trans-Pacific air liner.

Pan American Airways refused to disclose the identities of the Chinese but it was presumed they were on an important mission to the United States.—United Press.

German Food Reserves Held for Two Years

Nazi Rally Informed of Agricultural Progress

Nuremberg, Sept. 10.

Herr Walther Darre, the Minister of Food and Agriculture, who also spoke at the rally here last night, claimed that Germany's bread and grain reserves guaranteed the nation's supply for two years.

Herr Darre spoke of almost all-round increases in agriculture during the past year and declared that the considerable increases in the production of pork and beef, the doubling of the supplies of animal fats and the country's stones of vegetable fats, would cover all Germany's requirements for at least seven months.—Reuter.

Dr. Deschamp's URISAL

About 40

you begin to suffer from Arteriosclerosis, Kidneys and Liver troubles, Gout, Rheumatism, Stiffness, etc.

Do not delay! Make **URISAL** your daily habit. **URISAL** will cure you and prevent all these troubles. You will be happy when you try it.

Beware of imitations. Ask for **Dr. Deschamp's URISAL** in metal boxes. At all chemists.

Labour Trouble in British Guiana

London, Sept. 9.

A telegram from the Governor of British Guiana, received at the Colonial Office today, reports that labour disturbances on a plantation about fifteen miles east of Georgetown on September 6 and 7 consequent on the refusal of the management to dismiss one of the field-gang supervisors. A party of police on duty under the Assistant Superintendent were stoned and had to disperse the crowd. None of the crowd was injured but two policemen were slightly injured by stones. Further police reinforcements were sent and, at present, the position is quiet. The estate has been proclaimed as a disturbed area.—Wireless through Reuter.

For Efficiency and Convenience Take "CRYSTOIDS"
(Hexylresorcinol Pills)
FOR
WORMS.
Pills MUST be swallowed WHOLE. NOT crushed and NOT chewed.
Manufactured by
SHARP & DOHME
PHILADELPHIA
Obtainable universally

Severed Nerves Linked By Dog's Spinal Cord

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Complete success in connecting severed human nerves by means of a canine spinal cord was claimed by Professor Shichiro Gotoh of the Imperial University of Kyushu, at Fukuoka, today.

Professor Gotoh performed an operation on August 17 at a military hospital at Fukuoka on Sergeant Nagao Yamashita whose right arm was benumbed because of severance of nerves caused by a shell fragment in military operations in Hangchow last November.

Professor Gotoh transplanted a dog's spinal cord to connect Sergeant Yamashita's severed nerves. Before the operation, the patient's right arm was swollen and benumbed. Twenty-two days after the operation, swelling was gone, sense was restored and the patient could open or close his fingers at will —Domei.

Development Company Formed Here

Sino-Japanese Concern for Reconstruction

A Sino-Japanese firm known as the Shanghai Immovable Property Company, Limited, was inaugurated here yesterday to finance and promote harbour works and city rebuilding and development projects in the Shanghai-Woosung-Kiangwan areas, sources close to the "Reformed Government" reported last night.

Organization of the company followed the announcement by the "Reformed Government" of an ambitious scheme for the development and rebuilding of a greater Shanghai.

Capitalized at Y.20,000,000, the company also will engage in the following enterprises: sales, purchases and leasing of lands and buildings; immovable property trust transactions and other businesses relating to such properties.

German Gipsies May Be "Liquidated"

Berlin, Sept. 10.

There are about 6,000 pure gipsies in Germany and about another 12,000 half-gipsies and "people of the road," statistics published here state. All efforts to establish them have hitherto failed, and a Reich Office founded to collect particulars of all nomadic people in Germany, will enfore the necessary measures.—Trans-Ocean.

Germans Held in South Now Released

Hongkong, Sept. 10.

The four Hongkong Germans who were seized by the Chinese authorities on Monday while taking photographs on the Sino-British border were released at Canton last night. They are returning to Hongkong on this evening's train.—Reuter.

U.S. Not Bound to European Nations

War Aid Pledge Denied By President Roosevelt Discounting Rumours

Hyde Park, Sept. 9.

President Roosevelt, observing that some newspaper interpretations of the Government's policies were completely wrong and creating a false impression of the actual situation, told newspapermen here today that America has entered no "Stop Hitler" alignment with any of the European democracies.

In response to requests for delineation of America's foreign policy in regard to democracies abroad, the President referred to speeches made by himself and by Mr. Cordell Hull, Secretary of State.

Mr. Roosevelt recalled that the Ambassador to France, Mr. William Bullitt, categorically denied that he ever said the United States stands with France "in war as in peace." The President attributed the misinterpretation of America's foreign policy by some editors and columnists as political attempts to misinterpret the facts.—United Press.

Electioneering Angle

New York, Sept. 10.

The United States, President Roosevelt said, was not bound by any contract to the European democracies.

"To include the United States in the Franco-British front against Herr Hitler is a 100 per cent. false interpretation by political chroniclers," he continued.

Susceptibilities of American opinion had increased with reports from Europe where certain capitals considered American aid had been obtained in case of any eventuality. These reports might have provoked a violent reaction among the American public and placed a spoke in the wheel of President Roosevelt's foreign policy.

This clearing up of the Government's attitude was also made in view of the forthcoming elections, it is believed.

The "New York Times" today confirmed that the President chiefly sought to destroy the impression that the United States had already accepted certain obligations towards France and Great Britain to assist them in the event of war, and also wished to dispel the impression of certain papers that American diplomacy had taken measures which would allow the country's attitude in the event of a European conflict to be judged beforehand.—Havas.

Boy in Rickshaw Killed On Avenue Edward VII

A ten-year-old Chinese boy riding in a rickshaw was killed and three other Chinese, all men, were injured at 9.20 p.m. yesterday when the rickshaw collided with a motor-lorry on the Settlement side of Avenue Edward VII, opposite the Nanking Theatre. A Fire Brigade ambulance took the injured, who included the rickshaw puller, to the Lester Chinese Hospital.

GET THE MOST OUT OF— Your VACATION

And the opportunity of a round trip to Hongay (French Indo-China)

See the wonderful BAIE D'ALONG, one of the seven natural wonders of the world. Sheer precipitous islets rising out of a sapphire sea, snow white beaches and tropical splendour.

20 days in all, including 5 days in Hongay

ROUND TRIP $200
One Way $100

Weekly Sailings

For Freight and Passage Apply

MOLLER LINE LTD.
(Passenger Department)
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building
30 Foochow Road
TELEPHONE 13427

11258

"Every Picture tells a Story"

Goodbye to Backache!

Keek the Kidneys well and they will keep you well.

POOR HEALTH is life's greatest burden, but worrying does not help. It only makes you despondent, tired, nervy and run down. Seek and correct the cause without loss of time. Very likely you are one of the needless victims of kidney strain.

Defective kidney action permits uric acid and other harmful impurities to remain in the blood and work havoc in the system. Backache, dizzy attacks, urinary irregularities and stiff, aching muscles and joints are the usual results.

Each day makes matters worse and the immediate use of Doan's Backache Kidney Pills is called for. During sixty years this special kidney tonic has been relieving lumbago, rheumatism, sciatica, backache, dropsy and bladder weakness.

Ask for and be sure you get DOAN'S. Of all dealers.

DOAN'S
Backache Kidney Pills

Gifts for Troops Asked On September 18

Hankow, Sept. 10.

Besides being asked to participate in solemn ceremonies throughout the nation on the anniversary of the Mukden Incident, September 18, the Chinese populace will be urged to raise funds for the purchase of winter clothing to be given to the soldiers at the front, it is reported here.—Reuter.

Marshal Goering Makes Attack on Britain

(Continued from page 7)

the Fuehrer wherever he chooses to lead us. Germany will be invincible as long as the people and the Fuehrer remain united. May Almighty God leave us our Fuehrer so that Germany should revive."—Havas.

Herr Hitler's Strong Address

"Our generation witnessed great achievements by our people. Your generation will complete still greater achievements," Herr Adolf Hitler, the Fuehrer, declared here today, in an address before 30,000 members of German youth organizations.

The Fuehrer emphasized that Greater Germany was indestructible and eternal and hailed the Anschluss.

"But it is only the beginning of the fruitful action of our movement," he said. "Huge tasks face us. Only a united national body can carry them out; I rely entirely upon you.

If I die, I shall leave a united people, confident in their own destiny, to the Fuehrer who will come after me."

Deafening cheers greeted Herr Hitler's speech, following which the youths swore loyalty to their Fuehrer.

The Japanese, Rumanian, Italian and Spanish Nationalist delegations listened to the address from seats near the stand of honour.—Havas.

British National Debt Increased

London, Sept. 9.

The National Debt totalled £8,026,143,422 at March 31 last. This figure represents an increase of £228,913,888 over the figure for the preceding years.—Wireless through Reuter.

A.B.C. Economy

At present low exchange rates thrifty buyers will purchase locally made goods and materials.

From the first thread to the finished suit all A.B.C. garments are of local manufacture and we specialize in undergarments for men, women and children.

Prices have been cut to the lowest figure so for suits, singlets, shirts, union suits and general outfitting call at

CHINA A.B.C. UNDERWEAR CO.

562 Nanking Rd. Telephone 91064-5

Lord Stanley Suffering From Leg Trouble

London, Sept. 9.

A Winnipeg press message today says that Lord Stanley, the Dominions Secretary, has been taken to hospital at Winnipeg as the result of a recurrence of an old leg injury aggravated by his activity during his visit to Canada. His condition does not give cause for alarm, but it is stated that he will require several days' rest.—Wireless through Reuter.

Shirts and Pyjamas

Made to Order

Garments of expert cut and workmanship in Tootal, Wemco, Tricoline, Silk, and Crêpe fabrics.

Variety of shades and patterns for choice.

EAGLESON
1037 Bubbling Well Road

In addition to your present insurance just what policies should you have?

Consult

K. B. HILL
Insurance Agency

51 Canton Road Telephone 12251

Representing

The Ocean Accident and Guarantee Corp., Ltd.
General Accident, Fire & Life Assurance Corp., Ltd.
The Alliance Insurance Co. of Philadelphia
West Coast Life Insurance Co. of San Francisco
Insurance Co. of North America
Columbia Casualty Co. of New York

(6)

Learn Aviation

Hongkong's Air University

Gives a complete aviation training to the prospective pilot or engineer

For Prospectus Apply

Far East Flying Training School
LIMITED
KAI TAK AIRPORT, HONGKONG

In Milk it is Quality that counts:

1.—Our DAIRY is licensed as Grade "A" (T.T.)
2.—Our COWS are Tuberculin Tested
3.—Our MILK is from Jersey Cows

Milk from Jersey Cows is Richest in Cream

For orders apply to:

LUCERNE DAIRY FARMS
381 GREAT WESTERN ROAD TELEPHONE 20470

IN PARENTHESIS

Kleptomaniac

"No, dearie, I'm not so well to-day. The doctor says I've got kleptomania. So I have to take things quietly."

* * *

Poor Cure

FARMER: "Why don't you get something for those bad feet of yours, Garge?"

"Oi've tried some of them cornflakes, but they'm durned uncomfortable in me socks."

* * *

Nectarite

THERE once was a ticket-collector,
Who was partial, they tell me, to nectar,
When he died (here's the rub)
He haunted the pub,
And thus became an inn-spectre.

* * *

His Errand

"WHY didn't you turn into work yesterday, Pat?" said the foreman.

"Ah, I was so sick I couldn't have worked to save me life."

"Then how was it I saw you pass the works on your bicycle?"

"Sure, that must have been when I was going for the doctor."

* * *

E. & O. E.

FATHER: When I was your age, my boy, my father was very strict indeed with me.

Small Boy: Yes, dad, but you had one of those hard Victorian fossils for a father.

Father: Oh, did I? Let me tell you I had a sight better father than you!

* * *

He Knew

STRANGER (to butcher's boy):— "Do you know Mrs. Smith's house?"

"Smith? Let me see. Taint pork and fat—that's number two, and it ain't two pounds of steak and juicy—that's number seven. I know, it's topside and tender and don't pay. Number five, that's it ma'am."

* * *

I. O. U.'s

"I DO wish you wouldn't drop your aitches, father," said the married daughter. "You never hear Cecil doing it."

"And wot about 'im not dropping 'is vowels?" said her father. "You might tell 'im my floor's covered with 'is I.O.U.'s."

* * *

Forgot the Till

"AND SO," said the magistrate, "you took these articles off the counter, but you left the cash in the till undisturbed."

"Now don't you start on that!" groaned the prisoner. "My old woman's been at me about it something cruel."

* * *

Heard in Court

PRISONER: I know very little about the law, and what I do know the police have never heard of.

Solicitor: How was it that you did not recognize your car?

Witness: My wife had been shopping in it.

Police Officer at Highgate: Defendant overtook our car, and we sounded the gong. He shouted: "I'll do anything if you'll stop that noise."

* * *

Respect

HOLLYWOOD has assured the Bronte Society that "Wuthering Heights" will not be renamed. This is a great disappointment to one of the assistant writers who co-operate with the chief writers in producing rough drafts of tentative titles.

He thought Mr. Goldwyn would like one or other of

"Katherine Gets Her Man"
"Daughter of the Moors"
"Secrets of the Night"
"The Doom of Love"
"The Return of Katherine Linton"

As it is, they're going to be reactionary and stick to Brontes idea.

* * *

Do Sell Me This Pup!

EVERY day for a fortnight a San Antonio, Texas, woman has had an old dollar note brought to her by her dog. His nose shows that he digs for the notes, but no one has found the secret treasure.—"Central News."

Each day for a fortnight a dollar
Has been carried home by a dog:
He's found through the loop of his collar
The secret we seek in a fog:
This source of continual riches
Is somewhere in Texas, they say:
And only the dog, with his snitch, is
Its visitor every day.
His mistress receives from the doggie
The dollars he seflessly brings—
A prospect which renders me groggy
(To think of such beautiful things!):
Quite useless to up and to tell me
That lucre is filthy—my hat!
I only wish someone would sell me
A pup with a talent like that!

—By F. G H. Salusbury in the "Herald."

* * *

Cheek

A SOUTH African wrote to a Sheffield firm as follows:—

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find 5s. to purchase one of your famous razors.

Yours truly,
Simple Simon.

P.S. I forgot to get the postal order when in town today but a firm of your standing will doubtless send the razor without the money. He later received a reply as follows:—

Dear Sir,

We send herewith one of our celebrated razors and trust you will find it satisfactory.

We remain,
Yours obediently,
Sheffield.

P.S. We have forgotten to enclose the razor but no doubt a man with a cheek like your's will do quite as well without it.

* * *

Senator Soaper Says—

In Italy bachelors are aghast at the new taxes heaped upon them. They had gone on, in their innocence, supposing one could live as cheaply a two.

Let's be fair. Among its unsung services to mankind, radio has virtually done away with the spellbinder who pauses for a reply.

A national authority on matters musical thinks the possibilities in swing are well-nigh exhausted, which virtually makes it unanimous.

What did our inventors—the artful fellows—ever do about a wastebasket, with elastic sides, for the campaign years?

SOMETHING new in organizations of one-time warriors will be Japan's veterans of foreign incidents.

BY SAPAJOU

Mr. Stuart Deas

Messrs. Butterfield & Swire Agent at Wuhu, who completes 25 years in China tomorrow.

Japanese Planes Bomb Sian

No Damage Except to the Air Field; Communists Support Government

FROM OUR OWN CORRESPONDENT

(Delayed in Transit)

Sian, She., Aug. 8.

On Friday last, August 5, we had the worst air raid up to date. About 30 Japanese planes came over and dropped over 100 bombs, many of them weighing more than 200 lb. Fortunately the air field again was their sole objective and this was systematically covered, a stream of bombs falling along a line in the centre and others along the sides. As few people are living nowadays in that area to the west of the city the damage done seems to have been slight. We do not know what was the reason for the attack, whether to show that in spite of Manchoukuo complications the Japanese forces in China are still vigorous or whether Russian planes were supposed to be coming this way.

Recent reports, mostly emanating from Tokyo, declare Shensi to be the centre of Red influence in China. That is certainly not true of this city or of most of the province which is very decidedly under Central Government control. At Yenan, about 250 miles to the north of Sian, the Communist party of China have their headquarters and are conducting some interesting social and educational experiments.

Sincere Communists

It seems curious to those who know the place that Yenan should have become the Mecca of Chinese enthusiastic youth. It was stated at one time that 700 students a week were trekking thither from all parts of China, expecting to find Utopia or at least a promise of it. A number of foreigners have visited the place this summer and all have been impressed with the sincerity of the leaders, though opinions differ as to the value of what is being done there.

Yenan is a small town, formerly with a population of 3,000. It lies among Loess hills at the junction of three valleys in a very thinly peopled country. The influx of visitors has created both a food and housing problem, the latter of which is solved by the hollowing out of caves where both the university and the medical unit find their habitation. Some interesting people are there: a Chinese Christian doctor who has been with the Chinese Communist army from the beginning of their wanderings; an American whose English name has not been divulged, a former Chinese cinema star; a well known literary man and the son of a famous Singapore millionaire are all living in the roughest way.

All in the community address each other as *"Tungchih"* (Comrade) with a good deal of frankness of exhortation and as it is necessary to appeal rather than command there are sometimes problems of discipline, for example in removing a hospital. The very young recruits known as *"hsiaokuei"* (little devils) are a picturesque and interesting class.

Friendly Towards Christians

All foreign observers think that the Communists, though still devoted to their aims, are quite sincere in their support of the National Government against Japan and also in their friendly attitude towards the Christian Church. The church building in Yenan is indeed being used as a central hall for meetings but there is no other place suitable and other mission property has been respected. In this church one visitor saw a play acted by the students representing Hitler and Mussolini first fraternizing and then being haunted by Abyssinian and Spanish ghosts. Economically the Communist administration, while considering the poorest, exacts some good from the thrifty peasant in theory of so called "contributions."

The wheat in Shensi has this year been exceptionally good though the harvest was much hindered by rain. Abundance of food has given the people hope even in these dangerous times and somewhat checked the rising cost of living.

Infra-Red Ray Discoveries

THE search for healing is age-old and in no branch of medicines and theurapetics has it been so intensive as in the rheumatic group of diseases. This group is extremely widespread and, embracing as it does arthritis, sciatica and kindred ills, presents medicine's greatest problem in the present day.

The search has been particularly intensified in an effort to discover the values of various wave lengths in the spectrum. The theurapetic value of sunlight is too well known to need mention. This, however, is but a small part of the band itself, lying between the infra-red group and the violet and x-ray groups. At the other end of the spectrum are found the hertzian waves, and adjoining them a short wave band in which the rays known as "Heala" rays are found.

Many years ago Mr. T. W. Russell, the scientist, in attempting experiments with the wireless waves, noted that his body could act as an aerial and that the wireless waves transmitted from the transmitting station were conveyed through his body to the set. He continued his investigation, working down the spectrum from the ordinary wireless waves to the short wireless waves, until he reached the remote end of the infra-red zone, where a slight warmth became apparent. These wave lengths had a slight clinic value, and Mr. Russell then knew he was on the right track.

To produce these curative wave lengths, however, was a problem as it could not apparently be a straightforward procedure. In order to carry out his experiments it became necessary to concentrate upon a design, both in element and reflector that would keep amplification and magnification and yet cut out direct rays on the body from the element.

After several years of experimenting he obtained special content, gauge, length and weight for the wire, and this had to be coiled on fire clay of a particular composition and design. A small reflector then had to be produced to be fitted on the top of the element, which would deflect the rays into the back of the large reflector, so that they might be amplified and thrown back on the body in a parallel beam.

Skin Diseases Eradicated

Mr. Russel then designed another element which would produce more heat in the middle coils of the wiring, and gradually diminish to either or both ends, into the invisible. This element was found to produce rays which, although they did not penetrate so deeply into the tissues, had a curative effect of superficial ailments and skin diseases. Boils, furuncles carbuncles, abscesses responded splendidly to these rays and cures, together with a clearing up of the skin eruptions, were effected after a few irradiations.

When this apparatus was perfected, success in relieving and curing deep-seated ailments, especially those of the rheumatic group, became possible, but this was not until 1929—17 years after.

He then decided to test this apparatus amongst the medical profession, and from 1929 to 1934 it was used by over 1,000 hospitals and doctors with very excellent results. It is interesting to note that, during this period, many over-exposures were purposely given, but no ill after-effects were ever felt. This clearly proves that he had obtained a ray that had definite curative values, which was safe to use in the privacy of one's own home, without medical supervision.

It was formerly held in scientific circles that rays measuring over 64,000 a.u. (Angstrom Units) were of no clinical value, and, therefore, ray apparatus were produced with a lesser wave length than 64,000 a.u. Investigation showed, however, that, whilst rays between 64,000 a.u. and 600,000 a.u. had no proven clinical value, rays between 600,000 a.u. and 1,000,000 a.u. had more curative value than any other rays in the spectrum. The "Heala" rays are located in this range at the remote end of the infra-red region of the spectrum, with a wavelength of 800,000 a.u.

Penetration Proved

The result of laboratory experiments made to demonstrate the fact that they really penetrate the tissues to a depth of three inches have been undertaken. It was found that when a piece of raw beef 3" thick and approximately 11" by 10" in area was irradiated with the Long Wave, the mercury in a thermometer placed under the meat rose from 38° F. to 42° F. in 20 minutes and 46° F. in a further 20 minutes. It was a very cold day, the room was not heated by any other means, and the temperature of the room was 38° F. The thermometer readings were confirmed by other medical men present, an the beef after the tests, was unchanged, and returned to cold storage.

The advertisement columns give information regarding these "health" rays, but those interested should get into touch with the Company itself, at 700 Bubbling Well Road, where the merits of the apparatus are being practically demonstrated.

Background to New York Court Trial

Growth of "Policy Racket"; Aggressive Action Against Tammany Leader

BY O. GOULDING

(In the "Evening Standard")

James J. Hines, for more than 20 years a leading political figure in the city, is charged in New York with having operated a lottery—the notorious "policy game."

His prosecutor is the brilliant young District Attorney, Thomas Dewey, "the racket buster," who is spoken of as a possible Republican candidate, some day, for the White House.

Never since the war has a Tammany leader been indicted on a criminal charge.

What is meant by the "policy racket," or "numbers racket," as it is sometimes called?

It began as a gamble—pure gamble, but more or less honest. Players were required to forecast the winning combination from a series of numbers between 000 and 999. The winning numbers were the last three digits of the balance (published daily) of the United States Treasury.

It was under the control of the "Policy Bankers," individuals who played the part of bookmakers. Backers placed their bets with them and received in exchange a printed ticket which served as a receipt.

"Policy" was always against the law. But there were ways, in New York, of breaking the law with impunity. You could buy protection from the police. You could buy "protection" from a politician influential with the police, or from a crook influential with the politicians.

That was the position until Arthur Flegenheimer, the soft-voiced beer baron who was known to his associates as "Dutch Schultz," came into the picture.

Protection for the Racket

He established a monopoly of "Policy" by telling the bankers that they would either have to submit to his "protection" or take their chance at the hands of his killers. Then he set himself to figure out a way of making the game still more profitable to the promoters.

There was just one chance—not a very big one, but a chance—that the "bankers" might lose on the day's play. If all the gamblers, for instance, happened to bet one day on the number 666, and it came up, the bankers would be inconveniently out of pocket. On the other hand, if the bankers could manipulate the winning number, they could take care that it didn't win too much.

Even the powerful German could not fake the reports of the United States Treasury. So he fell back on a figure which could be controlled.

The winning numbers were taken from figures appearing daily on the totalizators at certain race-tracks. The race-track employees were heavily "iced" — that is, bribed—and the numbers were selected so that the winning cipher was commonly that which was least heavily backed.

By this improvement in operating technique, the annual turnover from the policy game was raised to something like £20,000,000 a year. Even with the heavy expenses there was a clear profit of £2,000,000 a year to be split between "Dutch Schultz" and his tributary "policy kings."

That was the "policy" racket—a good game while it lasted.

Actors in Court Drama

Who are the actors in the court drama which begins today?

There is the prosecutor, Tom Dewey, New York's dark-haired dapper 36-year-old District Attorney, whom some people say may one day be Governor, even President.

There is the man in the dock, soft-spoken white-haired Jimmy Hines, a Tammany district leader for more than a quarter of a century, charged with taking over the "policy" racket after Schultz was murdered by rival gangsters in a Newark café towards the end of 1935.

There is the star witness, suave 32-year-old J. Richard ("Dixie") Davis, once legal adviser to "Dutch Schultz;" originally charged with complicity in the racket; now, it is understood, to give evidence for the prosecution.

Dewey's rise has been meteoric. Just three years ago, Governor Lehman appointed him Special Prosecutor to try and clean up the rackets which infested New York.

First man to be indicted by the new Prosecutor was Charles ("Lucky") Luciano, the man who turned prostitution into big business. He went "up the river" for a term of 30 to 50 years.

Dewey turned next to the "loan sharks," extortionate moneylenders who used strong-arm men to collect money due for repayment. He prosecuted 36 men for usury and other serious charges. He secured 36 convictions.

Then came Paul Coulcher, head of the Metropolitan Restaurant and Cafeteria Association, who preyed on restaurant proprietors (Jack Dempsey among them) under the cloak of trade unionism. It took 15 months to get the evidence against him. It will take him 15 years to work off his sentence.

Elected District Attorney

Last November, Dewey was elected District Attorney.

He had announced, in his campaign, that he intended to lay bare the "20-year-old connection between Tammany and crime." That is what he is trying to do today.

He has charged Hines with running a lottery—that is, "Policy." He had already indicted Davis. He has named three others as having taken bribes from Hines—his own predecessor, William C. Dodge; Hulon Capshaw, a magistrate; and a former magistrate, the late Francis Erwin—all Tammany men.

"Dixie" Davis is a lawyer too, but is now disbarred. He first came to New York in 1920, a shy pleasant youth from the little village of Tannersville, in the Catskill Mountains, where he played the violin solos at church social gatherings.

After a few tedious and unprofitable years as a lawyer's clerk, he launched out on his own, defending prisoners charged with "policy" gambling at the cut rate of £3 a head.

In course of time he became "Dutch Schultz's" lawyer. He survived Schultz and went on from strength to strength. He had a penthouse on East 92nd Street furnished in luxurious modern style, an appartment on Park-avenue, and a suite of rooms at the exclusive Sherry Netherland Hotel. He went to symphony concerts at Carnegie Hall.

His £30 suits and £35 overcoats were cut with quiet severity by the best tailors. He spoke an aristocratically correct and unaccented English.

For two years he rode on top of the world; and then, in 1937, Dewey struck.

The prosecutor was certain in his own mind that Davis was the brain behind the "policy" racket. The raids which swept through the city that January night were aimed to take "Dixie" and his lesser chiefs by surprise. But somehow three of the biggest fish slipped through the meshes of the net.

Relentlessly on the Trail

Dewey was undisturbed. He sent his investigators relentlessly on the trail of the departed ones. Only Davis evaded the searchers and remained in the obscurity which was to cover him for twelve months, before a reward of £1,000 tempted his red-headed sweetheart, Hope Dare, to betray him to the law.

Now at last he is to tell his story—in the witness box.

And what of Jimmy Hines, the strangest, most elusive figure of the lot?

Hines was once a blacksmith, working in his father's forge. A brawny colourful Irishman, he was at home in the rowdy politics of New York. He got on to the Board of Aldermen 30 years ago. He became a district leader—the Eleventh District, up Harlem way—in 1912.

Since then he has been a shadowy figure. Only once has he run for public office, and then he lost. He has been content to make and unmake leaders at Tammany Hall.

He owes much of his prestige to his reputed power as a "fixer," a man influential with magistrates and the District Attorney's office, and able to "bring luck" to prisoners charged with minor offences.

Every winter he holds an entertainment to raise funds for local charities.

At Christmas he hands out turkeys and chickens to poor families. In the summer he entertains 20,000 children to an ice-cream party in the Central Park.

He gives his age as 61, and his occupation as "contractor."

Dewey has several times mentioned Hines in his speeches as an associate of racketeers. His friends, however, contend that he has devoted most of his energies in recent years to philanthropy in his own neighbourhood.

NEAR-SIGHT CURED WITHOUT DRUGS
CLEAR SIGHT RESTORED

We specialize in eliminating and reducing myopia, having originated a recognized technique.

OPTOMETRISTS

250 NANKING ROAD

Largest, Most Modern, Best Equipped

UNDERWRITERS SAVINGS BANK

FOR THE FAR EAST INC.

17 THE BUND TELEPHONE 17725

Hongkong Branch: 14 Queen's Road Central

The Bank for Savings

The Service Department is ready to assist you at all times.

AUTUMN IS COMING

That's Why Our New

Knitwear

Is On Parade

There is every indication that this is going to be an interesting Knitwear season, at least that's the information we have received from our London Agents, and in consequence they have sent us a wonderful collection of Ladies' knitted novelties in the way of Coatees, Pullovers, etc.

Surface Trimming

is very important this season, and some of the cutest little Pullovers and Coatees are embroidered with floral designs, etc.

The top sketch shows an exquisite embroidered Jumper.

We will recommend early inspection of our stock of these charming garments as we feel convinced that they will be great favourites this season. We are also showing some really attractive hand-knit style Jumpers, etc., all positively the season's latest creations.

New Goods

That Arrived Last Week

Latest ideas in Leather and Patent Cloth Belts, charming Lace, Linen and Lawn Neckwear, Brassieres from New York, American Corselettes and Girdles.

Autumn Suitings

Another 38 pieces of light suits, etc., suitable for Autumn frocks, suits, etc., were unpacked last week. Every piece paid for at an exchange well over a shilling—that's why prices are so wonderfully attractive.

Hall & Holtz, LIMITED

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

FOR WOOLLIES

GLORIOUS GLAMOROUS AUTUMN MILLINERY

PREMIER SHOWING TO-MORROW

EXACTLY — 240 — LOVELY HATS await your inspection To-morrow.

HATS *that are* SMARTER *than ever.*

HATS FOR THE FORMAL MOOD

Casual Hats

Sport Hats

Daytime Hats

HATS OF ORIGINALITY

HATS *for the* COCKTAIL HOUR

Prices are extremely attractive, in fact we know you are going to be agreeably surprised, not only with the charm of the Hats themselves, but with their more than attractive prices.

HALL & HOLTZ, Ltd.

(Incorporated in Hongkong)

THE SHANGHAI HAT SHOP

Universities Plan Garden Party

H. M. Ambassador to Meet Members at Function on September 17

At the meeting of the Executive Council of the British Universities Society of China held on Tuesday, the winter programme of the society was discussed. Mr. J. E. Badeley presided.

The first function of the winter session will be a garden party to be held on Saturday, September 17, on the Campus of St. John's University; in the event of inclement weather the function will be held in the Social Hall of the University.

The garden party has been arranged to enable the patron of the society, H.M. Ambassador Sir Archibald Clark Kerr, who will be accompanied by Lady Clark Kerr, to meet the members of the society.

Amongst the official guests of the society will be Sir Herbert and Lady Phillips; Sir Robert and Lady Calder Marshall; Commander Edwards, Resident Naval Officer, and Mrs. Edwards; Captain Sandforth of H.M.S. Suffolk; Major-General and Mrs. Telfer Smolett; Col. Grey Wilson, Major Heslop and Major G. Rogers, Durham Light Infantry; Lt.-Col. and Mrs. Wolfe Murray, Seaforth Highlanders; Mr. and Mrs. Cornish, representing the American University Club; Bishop and Mrs. Roberts; Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Franklin; Brig.-Gen. and Mrs. Macnaghten; Mr. R. G. MacDonald (Chairman S.M.C. Education Committee) and others.

By kind permission of Lt.-Col. Grey Wilson and the Officers of the Durham Light Infantry, the regimental band will play selections from 4 p.m. at 6.30 p.m. The band of the Durhams has made few public appearances during its stay in Shanghai, and the Executive Council feel that the members of the Society will welcome the presence of the band on this occasion.

The Annual Dinner

The Council decided to leave over until its next meeting the question of the third annual dinner and dance which has been provisionally fixed for Saturday, November, 19.

Mr. Wei who has been a member of the Executive Council was elected Vice-President in place of Dr. Sheng Z. Wong who has resigned due to his departure from Shanghai.

The Council approved six applications for membership, the total of applications for the current month being twelve to date, indicating that university graduates and those who have attended British Universities whether in the United Kingdom or in other parts of the Empire are beginning to take an active interest in the society. The Membership Committee under Mr. R. A. Boothroyd hope to double the present membership before the third annual dinner.

The final arrangements for the garden party have been left in the hands of the Entertainment Committee (Convener Mrs. Merrett.)

Pullers Aid Society Carries on

Report Shows Work Was Done Despite War

The fourth fiscal year of the P.M.A.A. of Shanghai ended on July 31, 1938, quietly but successfully. The Association had confronted with a hard time owing to the Shanghai hostilities. It is, however, interesting to learn from its record that the Association had served its members in a very extensive measure and with splendid results.

At the outbreak of war on August 13, 1937, the headquarters at East Kashing Road and sub-branch centres in Chapei and Nantao were forced to suspend their activities. Under the leadership and supervision of Dr. D. S. Chen, Chairman of the Board of Management and with the assistance of General Secretary, Dr. T. T. Chiu, the regular programme of the Association were carried on as far as possible in new premises at North Chekiang Road and Avenue Edward VII. The Markham Road Centre which was fortunately not affected was carried on with full programme throughout the last year.

Fivefold Functions

The functions of the Association are mainly divided into five sections:— medical, educational, relief, insurance and legal service. According to the statistics, the medical work, including a P.M.A.A. hospital, had 145,795 clinic cases and 23,483 in-patients. There were 17,847 cases in relief work including insurance fees, petty trade, repatriation and rice relief cases. The expenditure for these two items amounts to approximately $105,800.00 which occupies almost 80 per cent. of the total income of the Association. The Association has shown its usefulness during the past year as proved by the other statistical figures: baths 402,131; schools for children 62,311; tea lobby 523,203; refugees 16,654; legal service 1,799.

The accounts of the Association are closely supervised by a Board of Trustees of which Mr. P. W. Massey, a pioneer for the rickshaw welfare commission is the Chairman. The annual accounts are being ready for auditing and publication.

Irregularity Alleged In Kentucky Primary

Senator Alben Barkley Has W.P.A. Support

Washington, Sept. 9.

The Senate Campaign Investigating Committee today accused opposing factions in the recent Kentucky Democratic primary of soliciting support of State and Federal employees on behalf of the candidacies of Senator Alben W. Barkley, Senate majority leader, and his unsuccessful opponent, Mr. A. B. Chandler, Governor of Kentucky.

The committee asserted in connection with Mr. Chandler's campaign that a U.S.$71,543 "slush" fund was collected among Kentucky State employees in charges of Social Security and road funds.

At the same time it alleged that Works Progress Administration officials organized an elaborate campaign on behalf of Senator Barkley.—United Press.

"N.C.D.N." Photo.

Nanking Road in Throes of Repair-Work

Many hundreds of the wooden blocks which form the pavement in Nanking Road were turned up yesterday when the Public Works Department started extensive repair operations along the north side of Shanghai's main thoroughfare. Scores of coolies were put to work pulling up the blocks between the north footpath and the eastbound tram track. The sign saying, "Closed to Traffic" and in Chinese "Lu Pu Tung Hsing" was effective along the affected stretch of road.

Band of Foreigners Marooned In Kuling Resort

Enough Food for Three Months; Medical Supplies Short; Thrilling Journey to Nanchang

FROM REUTER'S SPECIAL CORRESPONDENT

Nanchang, Sept. 10.

A TOTAL of 68 British, 40 American and 39 other foreigners, mainly German, Swedish, Lithuanian and Russian nationals, are now completely cut off in Kuling, the famous Chinese holiday resort on the top of the mountain, 3,000 feet above sea-level, situated between Kiukiang and Nanchang.

Until recently, there was only one path of exit available, along a goat track down the mountain side, but the point where this reaches the foot of the mountain is now the centre of hostilities in the Japanese drive towards Nanchang.

It is hoped that the community will be safe from the danger of military operations, since there are no defences in or near the town, and its situation largely protects it from stray bullets and shells.

The Chinese forces, in considerable numbers, are defending the lower slopes of the mountain, but the authorities have given every assurance that the neutral status of Kuling itself will be respected.

This isolated community of 148 foreigners, most of whom are retired missionaries, with a strong contingent of children, had full warning of what was likely to happen, but preferred to lay in stocks and supplies, and remain in their novel position dominating the great battle area.

Food for Three Months

They now have a food supply sufficient for three months, although there is a shortage of salt, sugar and flour.

Fresh milk is also scarce, since most of the cows have been commandeered for feeding the Chinese armies.

One whole herd of cows, however, remains on hand, having been bought by a British resident who duly provided them with wooden Union Jacks, one of which is tied around the neck of each cow, certifying it as a naturalized subject.

The community is also urgently in need of medical supplies, particularly quinine, of which only a small quantity is left.

When Reuter's correspondent visited Kuling recently, he brought back a list of urgently needed drugs, but it appears to be impossible to deliver them now, save by courtesy of the Japanese.

What is believed to be the last party to leave Kuling, at any rate for Chinese territory, has just reached Nanchang after a terrifying experience, and several narrow escapes from death.

The party was composed of eleven foreigners, namely seven Americans, including two little girls, one Norwegian, one Finn, two British—Miss E. P. Jorden, nurse on the staff of the Union Hospital, Hankow, attached to the English Methodist Mission, and Mr. Duncan McRoberts, Irish, of the China Inland Mission.

"We would never have started if we had known what was in store for us," declared Miss Jorden, interviewed on arrival here.

In the Danger Zone

After reaching the foot of Kuling Mountain, the party entered the "danger zone," and were constantly under the menace of Japanese 'planes carrying out raids on Chinese positions.

They were obliged to seek shelter frequently in ditches, and whatever cover they could find.

Late at night, a military bus took them a short way beyond Tehan, but they were obliged to leave their baggage behind in the car.

At an anti-epidemic station in a farm house situated a few miles south of Tehan, the party were given shelter and food, and were treated in most hospitable fashion by the Chinese health workers there.

Next morning, aeroplanes began raiding the area, and flew over the farm-house in which the party were seeking shelter.

The 'planes opened fire with machine-gun bullets, which struck the walls and roof, fortunately without penetrating through to the interior.

None dared to move outside, as the Chinese informed them that if they did so the Japanese would machine-gun them as they ran, and even drop bombs.

The only thing, they said, was to remain still and mute so that the Japanese would think that the farm house was empty, and try somewhere else.

After this unpleasant experience, most of the day was spent hiding in the undergrowth, as air alarms were signalled by watchers blowing whistles, the shrill blasts following each other in quick succession.

Finally, at night, an empty truck took the party to Nanchang, where they arrived in the early hours of the morning, grimly tired but safe.

The party, in addition to Miss Jorden and Mr. McRoberts, was composed of the following:—

Mr. and Mrs. C. R. Bear, Americans working in the English Brethren's Mission, and their daughter; Miss A. Libby, schoolgirl, daughter of an American doctor; Miss I. Johnston, American teacher at the Boone Library School, Hankow; Miss M. E. Sherman, of the American Church Mission, Hankow; Mr. Hugh White, American teacher at the Central China College, Hankow; Miss I. Aho, Finn, of the Finnish Mission in China; and Mrs. J. Wahlquist, Norwegian, attached to the Swedish Mission in China.—Reuter.

Party Reaches Hankow

Hankow, Sept. 10.

Five members of the last party of foreigners to leave Kuling before warfare closed the road up the mountain arrived in Hankow this morning by the Butterfield and Swire vessel Shasi.

They are: Miss E. P. Jorden, British: Miss I. Johnston, Miss M. E. Sherman and Mr. Hugh White, American: and Mrs. J. Wahlquist, Norwegian. The party travelled by specially chartered omnibus from Nanchang to Changsha.—Reuter.

Ebro Campaign Again Reaches Stalemate

Nationalists Blame Rain, Republicans Claim Gain

Hendaye, Sept. 9.

It was all quiet on the Ebro front today.

Nationalists claimed that "torrential rains" were responsible for the standstill. Republicans, however, claimed they had repulsed the attack led by Italian forces by virtue of sheer determination and deadly artillery fire despite superior odds.

Nationalists said they were consolidating their wedge-shaped breach in the Republican lines at Corbera and claimed they had captured the necessary positions giving them almost complete command of the Ebro front. They said they possessed strategic mountain ranges dominating the Ebro River valley.

Rumours of the resignation of Gen. Francisco Franco, Nationalist leader, and of mediation, were emphatically denied by the Nationalist News Agency. The Nationalist organ said that there was not the slightest truth attached to reports saying that General Franco would shortly retire in favour of an unidentified political figure possibly agreeable toward mediation in the civil war.—United Press.

Council Thanks to Mr. N. Aall

Letter of Appreciation on Handing Over Duties of Senior Consul

Mr. N. Aall, Senior Consul and Consul-General for Norway, handed over his duties yesterday, preparatory to leaving Shanghai for his own country, where he will take a brief holiday before assuming his new post as Minister to Brazil. Mr. A. J. Alves, Portuguese Consul-General, has taken over the responsibilities of Senior Consul, and Mr. O. Kildal has taken charge of the Norwegian Consulate.

The following exchange of correspondence has taken place on the occasion of the departure of Mr. Aall. Mr. Aall addressed the Chairman of Council as follows:—

Sir, I have the honour to inform you that I shall depart from Shanghai early next week and will relinquish my positions as Consul General for Norway and Senior Consul.

The duties of the Decanate will be taken over from Saturday, September 10, by Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul General for Portugal, and Mr. O. Kildal will take charge of the Consulate General for Norway after my departure.

I wish to seize this opportunity of thanking you and your associates, including members of the Council's Staff, for the unfailing and courteous help and co-operation accorded to me during my tenure of office in Shanghai. Please also accept my best wishes for the continued success of the Council's labours and for your individual happiness and welfare.

Council's Thanks

Brig.-General E. B. Macnaghten, Acting Chairman, Shanghai Municipal Council, replied as follows:—

Sir, I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 9, 1938, informing the Council that upon your departure from Shanghai you will relinquish the offices of Consul-General for Norway and Senior Consul.

The Council notes that Mr. O. Kildal will assume charge of the Norwegian Consulate-General and that Dr. A. J. Alves, Consul-General for Portugal, will assume the duties of the Decanate.

In thanking you for the kind sentiments expressed in your letter, and whilst conveying to you the Council's congratulations upon your promotion, I should like to let you know how much the Council and the community regret the severance of your long, pleasant and congenial relationship with Shanghai, many of whose citizens will not forget your labours and the courtesy and goodwill shown by you during your residence here.

In recent years the responsibilities which attach to the post of Senior Consul have greatly increased and with them the value of co-operation between the Consular Body and the Council in matters affecting our local government has grown ever more important. As Senior Consul your co-operation and advice had frequently to be sought, and I desire to take this opportunity of paying you, on behalf of my colleagues and myself, tribute of our high esteem for you and of our great appreciation of your profound understanding of our problems, and to tender our thanks for the services so generously rendered by you in the interests of the community in general.

MEMBERS of the Standing Committee of the International Relief Committee are giving a farewell tea reception in honour of Mr. N. Aall, chairman, on Tuesday, September 13 at 5 p.m., at the Chinese Y.M.C.A., 9th floor, 123 Boulevard de Montigny.

China Affairs Bureau For Tokyo

Economic Questions to Be Handled

Tokyo, Sept. 9.

Officials of the War Office today expressed the opinion informally that the proposed new China Affairs Bureau must be a national organ of the government under the direct control of the Premier, Prince Ayamaro Konoye. They declared that the economic affairs now handled by army authorities should be transferred to the control of the new bureau.

They voiced the opinion that the objective of Japan's military action in China "cannot be attained by military operations alone without coordinated efforts in political, economic and cultural fields for building up a new China."

The China Affairs Bureau question has been discussed by the five Ministers of the "Inner Cabinet" but no final decision as to the time of its formation has been announced.

At today's Cabinet meeting Lieut.-Gen. Seishiro Itagaki, War Minister, reported on the latest developments in China. The new Foreign Office advisory system also was discussed by the Ministers.—Domei.

Hines Trial to Continue On All Charges

Judge Pecora Now Rules For Full Hearing

New York, Sept. 10.

Despite his sudden intervention yesterday in the opening stages of the trial of James J. Hines, former Tamanny leader, Judge Pecora has now ruled that the trial must continue on the charge of conspiracy, in addition to the twelve charges of felony.

Yesterday Judge Pecora interrupted the long debate on the motion for the defence for the dismissal of the indictment, to express his doubts as to whether or not the prosecution's evidence supporting the charge of conspiracy was actionable within the statute limitations.—Reuter.

Tokyo Charges France Supplying Munitions

Arms Shipped in Secrecy Through Indo-China

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Increased shipments of French munitions to China, through French Indo-China, since June were reported here today in unofficial but reliable dispatches.

Extensive precautions, including a ban against photography in Haiphong and orders that all unloading of munitions be done at night, have been taken by the French authorities in order to assure comparative secrecy, the reports said.

Most munitions of French origin, the dispatches continued, were now being landed at the Songkoi, or Red River, delta, whence they were transported in Chinese vessels to Haiphong for routing to Yunnan or Kwangsi. All these operations were being carried on at night.

Some shipments are carried by boat directly from the Songkoi delta to Tienyen near the Kwangsi border, according to these reports.

Included among recent deliveries to China were 40 Dewoitine fighter aeroplanes, a large number of tanks, and large quantities of machine-guns, the reports alleged.—Domei.

Collecting Again

Mr. George Eumorfopoulos, whose famous Chinese art collection was purchased three years ago by the nation for £100,000, is now forming a collection of modern paintings.

Mr. Eumorfopoulos was an early admirer of Matisse, whose works he purchased before they were generally recognized.

Since the sale of his Chinese collection his interest in European painting has revived, and his house on the Chelsea Embankment is becoming a notable modern art gallery.

Mr. Eumorfopoulos's most recent purchase is a picture by Nolde, from the exhibition of banned German art. New pictures are now being introduced into this exhibition.

Yes, the case calls for... a laxative!

Not only when children are "bound up" is this necessary. But when they are nervous; when they fuss and fret, have upset stomachs, show a coated tongue or are catching a cold—a thorough cleaning out is helpful. But their sensitive systems may be harmed by harsh adult laxatives, even in small doses. The prudent thing is to give them

CASTORIA
THE CHILDREN'S LAXATIVE

Prepared especially for children from infancy to 11 years old, CASTORIA is gentle, thorough in action. Does not gripe or bind. Pleasant to the taste—children like it!

CASTORIA is economical. Many doses in each bottle. Use as needed. It keeps.

Autumn is here!

And now is the time to go through your wardrobe to see that your autumn clothes are still serviceable. If they are, send them to us for a thorough dry-cleaning by our modern, scientific process, and they will look just as if they were new!

Telephone 83388

THE
VERDUN SERVICE CO.
516-518 Avenue Joffre

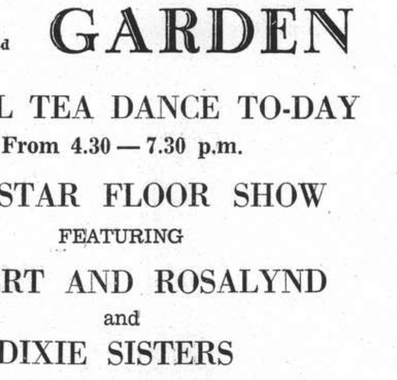
VEGETALINE
DUBOIS, PARIS
BEST REMEDY AGAINST HABITUAL CONSTIPATION AND OBESITY. 1-2 PILLS BEFORE SLEEP AND YOU WILL BLESS THE DAY YOU READ THIS. PAINLESS AND TENDER ACTION. AT ALL CHEMISTS.

HOLLYWOOD GARDEN
1204 Yu Yuen Road

SPECIAL TEA DANCE TO-DAY
From 4.30 — 7.30 p.m.
ALL STAR FLOOR SHOW
FEATURING
ROBERT AND ROSALYND
and
DIXIE SISTERS
ADMISSION $1.00 INCLUDING TEA
Drive out to the HOLLYWOOD GARDEN and enjoy your afternoon in our cool and shady open air Dance Pavilion
GAMES — SIDE SHOWS — DANCING
AND OTHER FEATURES
IN THE EVENING AS USUAL
Admission: 50 cts.
Season Ticket: $1.
G. KLEFFEL, *Manager*

WALTER'S
FOREIGN BARBER SHOP
Business conducted by foreign barbers under spotlessly clean, hygienic conditions.
Open from 8 a.m. to 8 p.m. Daily
8 a.m. to 1 p.m. Sundays
Mr. John, formerly of Nathan & George Barber Shop, is now with us.
1160 Bubbling Well Road, Tel. 33730
-2782

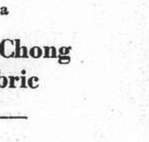
A CLEAR SKIN *thanks to* THE "HEALA" RAY REACHES THE SPOT

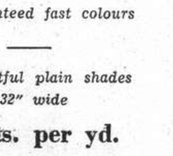


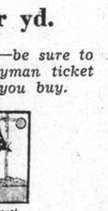
CURES ALL SKIN DISEASES — ECZEMA, PIMPLES, ACNE, ETC.
RADIATIONS GIVEN, AT ANY TIME,
AT REDUCED RATES: PHYSICIAN IN ATTENDANCE: CONSULTATION FREE
An interesting booklet fully describing the "Heala" Ray will be gladly sent on request: and if you suffer at all, we are convinced that a visit to our Clinic will result in your speedy relief, eventual cure, and entire satisfaction. The "HEALA" Ray must not be confused with the Ultra-Violet Ray, or Artificial Sunlight! It is quite different: the "Heala" Ray really cures, and no goggles or glasses are worn!
THE "HEALA" APPARATUS CAN ALSO BE HIRED
HEALTH-RAYS CLINIC
HEALTH-RAYS, LIMITED
(Incorporated under the Companies Ordinances, Hongkong)
770 Bubbling Well Road (Corner Carter Road) Telephone 33837.

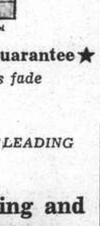
FOR:

Curtains . . .


Tablecloths . .


Chaircovers. .


Shirts . . . . .


Dresses . . . . .

USE
FASCO
a
Lun Chong fabric
in guaranteed fast colours
24 delightful plain shades 32" wide
66 cts. per yd.
Beware of imitations—be sure to look for the Laundryman ticket on every length you buy.

The Laundryman ticket

★The Lun Chong Guarantee★
Replaced if colours fade
OBTAINABLE AT ALL LEADING STORES
Sole Manufacturers:—
The China Printing and Finishing Co., Ltd.
(Incorporated Under the Hongkong Ordinances)
Wayfoong House
220 Szechuen Road, Shanghai

The Far East Comes Nearer Through
CONTEMPORARY JAPAN
A Review of Japanese Affairs
September Number
Contains:
One Year of War ..... By Major-Gen. Tsunekichi Kohno (retired)
General Ugaki as Foreign Minister ..... By Tsunego Baba
New National Government By Masamichi Royama
History Repeats Itself ... By Viscount Kikujiro Ishii
Behind Japan's Anglo-phobia ..... By Charles N. Spinks
Fishing in Soviet Waters By Shintaro Shindo
The Netherlands in the East ..... By Takejiro Haraguchi
Problems of North China Development ..... By Shintaro Ryu
Covering the War From Tokyo ..... By A Foreign Correspondent
A Businessman Visits New China ..... By Sadaki Fukumoto
Japan's Home Front ..... By Hideo Aragaki
The Preservation of Chinese Culture ..... By Tan Sakazaki
Child Actor (Story) ..... By Yuzo Yamamoto
Japan's Periodicals—Extracts:
X.Y.Z.: Seihin Ikeda As Finance Minister
Kosaku Saigo: The New War Minister
Ken Ito: Recent Trends Among the Chinese Mohammedans
Chiko Murakami: Japanese and Chinese Women
Kazuo Kumabe: A New Far Eastern Industry
Book Reviews
Chronicle of Current Events (April 1-June 30)
Documentary Material
A Publication of
The Foreign Affairs Association of Japan
Osaka Building, Uchisaiwaicho, Tokyo
Y.1.50 per copy Y.5 yearly
Now On Sale At
SHANGHAI; Kelly & Walsh
International Booksellers
Chinese American Pub'g Co.
Librairie d'Extreme-Orient
Uchiyama Book Store
NANKING; International Booksellers
TIENTSIN; Oriental Book Store
PEIPING; French Book Store
HONGKONG; Kelly & Walsh
SINGAPORE; Kelly & Walsh

FROM DAY TO DAY

MRS. Charles Metzler returned yesterday from Japan in the ss. Shanghai Maru.

IT was stated at Prince Arthur of Connaught's London home on Friday that there has been no change in His Royal Highness's condition.

BRIG.-GEN. Francisco Aguilar, Mexican Minister in Tokyo, will sail for home September 15 from Yokohama on the N.Y.K. liner Asama Maru.

SIR Kingsley Wood, Air Minister, on Friday carried out a tour of inspection at the aircraft factories of the Vickers Aviation Company at Weybridge and the Hawker Aircraft Company at Kingston-on-Thames.

MORE than 1,000 tons of scrap iron and other metals, collected recently in Japanese occupied areas, were shipped to Japan by a Japanese transport on Thursday, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao."

MR. Torao Kawasaki, Japanese Embassy First Secretary and Interpreter, was ordered from Tokyo to a post in China today. The nature of the post was not announced by the Japanese Foreign Office.

FORTY players from the Takarazuka Girls' Opera Company will leave Yokohama on October 14 on an officially sponsored tour of Italy and Germany, it was announced in Tokyo yesterday.

THE branch office of the Central Daily News in Chungking, an affiliate of the Central Kuomintang, is scheduled to commence publication of a daily paper under the same name on September 15, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao."

THE King's Daughters' Society's Hospital Committee would very much appreciate donations of magazines, books and papers, for distribution among hospital patients. These could be collected if a telephone call to the Head Office, Tel. 38175, is made or they may be sent to 868 Avenue Foch.

A MEMBER of the French Municipal Police, when attempting to take a picture of Chinese craft lying in Zikawei Creek, was detained by two Japanese soldiers on Friday afternoon, says a report to the "Sin Wan Pao." The matter was amicably settled following a discussion on the spot between competent members of the Japanese Army and of the French Municipal Police, the report adds.

THE Eurasia Aviation Corporation is expected to resume their scheduled commercial flights in the near future, says a report from Hongkong to the "Sin Wan Pao." The Hongkong-Hankow flights, according to this report, may be resumed by next Monday.

LORD Bledisloe, Chairman of the Southern and Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland Royal Commission, and Mr. W. H. Mainwaring H.P. and Mr. Ernest Evans. K.C., M.P., members of the Commission, arrived in London on Friday morning together with the staff of the Commission, which has been away for some four months. Its terms of reference were to consider the question of closer co-operation between the territories concerned.

THE following programme will be given by the Municipal Brass Band in Jessfield Park today from 4-6 p.m. (weather permitting):—

Selection ..."Gaiety Echoes" ..Monckton
Intermezzo "Dream of the Ball" Joyce
Characteristic Piece
"Cuirassier Attacque" ....Eilenberg
Largo and Scherzo from the Symphonie
"The New World" .....Dvorak
Overture ....."Maximilian Robespierre" Litolf
In a Monastery Garden .....Ketelby
Suite ....."Sigurd Jorsalfar" .....Grieg
The Original Napolitaine .....Jullien
(Tarentelle des Salons)

BY kind permission of Major A. W. T. Bonar, M.C., and Officers of the 1st Battalion The Seaforth Highlanders, the Military Band, conductor, Mr. E. G. Baker, A.R.C.M., will play the following programme on the members' stand verandah of the Race Club today at 11.15 a.m.:—

March, "Unter dem Sieges Banner." Blon
(Under the Banner of Victory).
Overture. "Le Roi D'Ys." Lalo.
A Musical Concoction of Waltzes. arr. Hall.
Excerpts of Verdi's Operas. arr. Godfrey
Two pieces. "Teddy Bear's Picnic."
"Ke-sa-ko."
Selection. "Miss Hook of Holland". Rubens.
Regimental Marches.
GOD SAVE THE KING

MAJOR-GENERAL the Hon. Harold Alexander, commanding the First Division at Aldershot, is only 44 years old, and therefore well within the new age-limit of general officers. After his war experiences with the Irish Guards, and active operations recently on the North-West Frontier of India, he brings a fully-trained soldier's mind to deal with the new problems of mobility, fire-power and mechanisation. What the First Division does this year under "Leofric"—one of the general's pet names—will be watched with great interest. The divisional schemes will be original, that is certain.

FOR the convenience of depositors who have not withdrawn their cash deposits, the branch banks of the Bank of China which formerly were located in Japanese-occupied areas, have set up local offices in Shanghai, says a report to the "Hwa Mei Wan Pao. Branch banks formerly located in areas along the Nanking-Shanghai Railway are now represented by an office set up at 52 Rue Massenet. That for branch banks formerly located in areas along the Shanghai-Hangchow-Ningpo Railway is set up at 675 Rue Ratard, and a third for branch banks formerly located at Wuhu and the Anhwei provincial districts is now at 959 Avenue Foch, the report concludes.

IN order to offer greater chances for winning the prizes and to improve the distribution of prize money, the Refugee Lottery has reduced the number of tickets from 50,000 to 40,000, effective as from the third issue which will be drawn on October 14. This new change, however, will not affect the first prize which amounts to $100,000 as usual if the whole of the tickets are sold, while the 2nd prize is increased to $20,000. There will also be two 3rd prizes instead of one. It is reported that a record sale was attained yesterday when 5,000 numbers were sold in one day and it is hoped that the 3rd issue will bring more money both to the refugee relief fund and to the prize winners.

Victoria Due at Noon Today

Scharnhorst Sails for Japan Today; Chitral Also Due at Noon

Due at noon today from Europe the Lloyd Triestino liner mv. Victoria will berth at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Hongkew Wharf. Stopping here for about four days, she will proceed to Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Massowa, Port Said, Naples, and Genoa on September 15 at 11 a.m. The passenger tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 8 a.m. and will not accept any heavy luggage which is to be delivered to the lighter at the same jetty on the previous day from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.

The N.D.L. liner Scharnhorst which arrived from Europe and way ports at 7 a.m. yesterday, sails from the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's Hongkew Wharf for Kobe and Yokohama at 8 a.m. today. Outgoing passengers may embark in the liner direct at the wharf until 7.45 a.m. or take the passenger tender which leaves the Customs Jetty at 7 a.m.

Having left Kobe on Friday morning the P. & O. Chitral should arrive today at about noon and moor at buoys 12 and 13 from where she leaves on Tuesday for Marseilles and London by way of Hongkong, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Aden, Port Said and Malta. A passenger tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m. while luggage should be delivered to the lighter at the same jetty tomorrow at from 2 to 3 p.m.

Glenshiel Arrives

The Glen Line ss. Glenshiel arrives today from Dairen and she will tie up to buoys 11 and 12 from where she is to leave on the following day for London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and the Straits.

The M.M. mv. Marechal Joffre which left Kobe on Saturday is due to arrive tomorrow. She is to sail on September 15 for Marseilles, via Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti, Suez and Port Said.

It is announced that the L.T. fast freighter Volpi, which arrived from Europe on Saturday evening should sail for Japan ports and Dairen today from the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Company's East Pootung Wharf.

Leverkusen Due

Latest advice received from the local offices of the J.C.J.L. states that the Silver Line mv. Silverwalnut sails today at 8 a.m. from Holt's Wharf for Hongkong, Manila, Cebu, Davao, Macassar, Sourabaia, Samarang, Batavia, Telok, Betong, Singapore, Port Sweetenham, Belawan, Penang, Colombo, Daker, Halifax, Boston and New York.

Another arrival tomorrow will be the H.A.L. mv. Leverkusen which will sail on Tuesday for Hongkong, Manila, Singapore, Colombo, Port Said, Genoa, Rotterdam and Hamburg.

According to present arrangements the N.Y.K. ss. Shanghai Maru sails today at 9 a.m. from the company's wharf for Nagasaki direct while the O.S.K. ss. Hongkong Maru leaves the company's wharf at about 9 a.m. tomorrow for Formosa, calling at Keelung and Taokao. The next D.K.K. sailing for Tsingtao and Dairen will be today when the ss. Tsingtao Maru leaves the company's wharf at 11 a.m.

Coastal Sailings

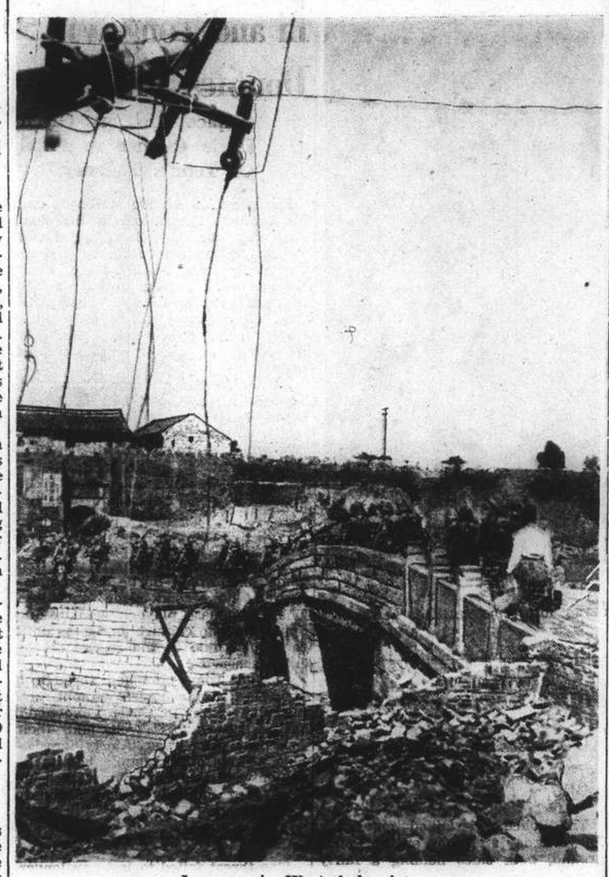
Local offices of the C.N. announce that their ss. Shengking from North China arrives this morning at the French Bund, while the ss. Suiyang is also due from Hongkong at about the same time.

Sailing for Tsingtao, Weihaiwei, Chefoo and Tientsin the ss. Shuntien leaves the French Bund today at 10 a.m. while the ss. Shantung sails from the same Bund one hour later for Chuanchow, Amoy, Hongkong and Canton. The same company's ss. Whangpu which arrived yesterday from Changkiakong, leaves for the same port, via Hupukow, today at 6 a.m. The ss. Kwaisang of the I.-C.S.N. Co. leaves today at 11 a.m. for Hongkong, Hoihow, Pakhoi, and Haiphong.

Passenger Lists

Among the passengers leaving in the ss. Shuntien yesterday for Tsingtao and way ports were:—

Mr. P. Jordan, Mr. P. H. Powler, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. G. Barter, Miss H. Stewart, Mr. D'Arey Irvine, Mr. L. Calcraft, Mrs. Gambier, Mr. Karim Bux, Mr. and Mrs. A. P. Soohorukoff, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Baker, Dr. C. Fan, Miss Fan, Mrs. T. Jauregui, Mrs. P. C. Taylor, Dr. Bartelt, Mr. Baylin, Mr. N. S. McBain, Mrs. L. Lewis, Mrs. E. Easley, Lieut. and Mrs. Munck, Mr. A. T. M. Pearse, Mr. Basset, Miss M. B. Ataun, Miss B. Ataun, Mr. Fulker, Rev. Fr. Czable, Father E. Doumen, Mrs. Richard and child, Mr. Handley Derry, Mrs. Wiederich, Mrs. Moore, Mr. Desborough, Mr. Yik, Miss F. Smith, Miss M. Gray, Miss S. Smith, and Mr. C. Y. Philip Lee.



Japanese in West Anhwei

Japanese troops advancing in western Anhwei province near Liuan. The debris in the foreground of the photograph and the broken wires indicate that heavy fighting has taken place here.

Troops to Retreat To Distant Areas

Gen. Chiang Said Planning Defence of Interior After Fall of Hankow

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

After the fall of Hankow Gen. Chiang Kai-shek plans to withdraw his Central Army troops from the Wuhan area to Hunan, Kwangtung, Honan, Shensi, Kweichow, Yunnan, Kwangsi and Szechuen provinces, the Hongkong correspondent of the "Tokyo Nichi-Nichi" claimed yesterday.

Quoting "reliable information," the correspondent said Gen. Chiang plans to send nine divisions of Central troops to Hunan and Kwangtung to defend Changsha, capital of Hunan, in co-operation with troops under Gen. Chang Tzu-chung, Governor of Hunan, and Kwangtung in co-operation with Generals Ho Ying-ching and Yu Han-mou.

According to the correspondent, Gen. Chiang also plans to defend Honan and Shensi against a Japanese push from the north by sending seven divisions of Central troops to co-operate with Generals Chiang Ting-wen and Hu Tsung-nan, while six divisions of Central troops will be dispatched to Kweichow, Yunnan and Kwangsi to strengthen their defences in co-operation with Gen. Lung Yun, Governor of Yunnan.

Gen. Chiang himself will retreat to Szechuen province with 12 Central divisions, the correspondent continued.

The Generalissimo will try hard to secure military control of the south-western provinces, the correspondent predicted, and "will fall back on Anglo-French assistance for munitions supplies as well as the economic development of south-western China."

Gen. Chiang intends to harass Japanese forces in the occupied area by "turning loose 13 divisions of Central troops to carry on guerilla warfare," the correspondent concluded.—Domei.

Italian Journalist to Pilot Goodwill Plane

Tokyo, Sept. 10.

Signor Mario Lualdi, staff member of the newspaper "La Stampa" in Turin, will be at the controls of the Fiat BR-20 plane that will carry out a goodwill flight from Rome to Tokyo in the first week of November, Italian officials here revealed today. Permission to fly over Japanese territory was given late yesterday.

Signor Lualdi will have a crew of three in Signor Giuseppe Mazzetti, as wireless operator; Signor Silvio Pinna, mechanic, and Signor Guellini. —Domei.

PLAYER'S
PLEASE
IT'S THE TOBACCO THAT COUNTS.
EV-68.

LES MEILLEURS
VINS DE FRANCE

Vins de Table

	Per quart	Per dozen
Vin rouge du Maroc	$1.20	$13.00
Vin rouge Algérie	1.50	15.00
Vin blanc Algérie	1.50	15.00
Vin rose Algérie	1.50	15.00
Bordeaux rouge Eschenauer	1.75	18.50
Bordeaux vieux rouge Eschenauer	2.25	23.00
Bordeaux blanc Eschenauer	1.90	21.00
Bourgogne rouge 1933 Hasenklever	2.10	23.00
Beaujolais 1932 Hasenklever	1.90	21.00

Bordeaux Eschenauer Vins de crû

	Per pint
St. Emilion "Le Chaillou"	$2.75
St. Estèphe "Le Breuillac"	2.75
Médoc, Ch. Lescalle	2.75
St. Julien	3.25
Château Smith-Haut-Lafitte, Grand vin Martillac	5.50
Château La Garde, Grand vin Martillac	5.50
Château Pontet-Canet, Grand vin Pauillac	5.75
Château Mouton-d'Armailhacq, Grand vin Pauillac	5.75
Château Leoville, Grand vin St. Julien	5.75
Château Cheval-Blanc, Grand vin St. Emilion	6.00
Château Brane-Cantenac, Grand vin Margaux	6.00
Mérignac	2.10
Graves "Mérin d'Or"	3.00 $2.25
Graves Supérieures "Beau Rocher"	3.00
Olivier (Grand vin de Graves, sec)	3.50
Barsac	4.00 2.50
Sauternes "Le Robinson"	4.00 2.50
Haut-Sauternes	4.75 2.75

Bourgognes Hasenklever

	Per quart		Per quart
Chablis 1929	$3.75	Volnay 1926	$4.75
Meursault 1921	5.75	Corton 1929	5.00
Montrachet 1929	5.75	Mercurey 1923	5.00
Fleurie 1929	3.75	Aloxe-Corton 1926	5.50
Moulin-à-Vent 1929	4.00	Clos-Vougeot 1929	5.75
Côte de Beaune 1923	4.50	Chambolle-Musigny 1926	6.00
Pommard 1929	4.50	Chambertin 1929	6.25
Vosne-Romanée 1929	4.50		

Sparkling Wines

Guy de Beauchamp Sec & Demi Sec	$6.00
Red Burgundy	9.50

Champagnes

Piper Heidsieck	$17.00	Heidsieck	$12.50

Cognacs

		Per bottle
Castillon 3 stars	Quart	$6.25
„ 5 stars (20 years old)	„	8.75
„ 5 stars („)	Pint	5.00
„ XXO (over 40 years old)	Quart	25.00
„ Grande Fine Champagne 1835	„	45.00
„ Grand Réserve Napoléon 1804	„	60.00

ALSO

J. Langenbach Hocks and Moselles

	Per quart		Per quart
Laubenheimer	$4.50	Trabener	$5.00
Bodenheimer	4.50	Reiler	5.00
Niersteiner	5.00	Zeltinger	4.75
Oppenheimer	5.00	Piesporter	4.75
Deidesheimer	5.00	Brauneberger	5.25
Forster	5.00	Berncasteler	5.25
Liebfraumilch	5.50		

Langenbach Sparkling Moselle $9.50
Langenbach Braunlack Sparkling Hock 9.50

Port Wines

Rumsey's d'Almeida	Per quart
Old Reserve (Red)	$3.50
Old Port (White)	3.50
Moscatel	3.50

Antonio Ferreira Menéres	Per quart
Vintage 1924	$8.75
Crown Ruby	9.50
Riodor	10.50
Reserve 1897	13.50
Reserve 1860	18.00

Saint Raphael Quinquina l'Apéritif de France $4.75
Vermouth Soleil 3.75

And the richest selection of Whiskies, Gins, Liqueurs, etc., sold at the lowest prices in town.

EGAL & CIE.

709 Avenue Joffre
Telephone 73013

874 Bubbling Well Road
Telephone 33923

THE SPORTS PAGE

Cathay Cup Polo Matches

Four Players Thrown as Kwangsi Eliminate Yunnan and Fukien Defeat Hopeh

By "The Chaser"

POLO, yesterday afternoon, was not at all as expected and was in fact rather disappointing. Neither of the matches revealed any sort of team work and the success of the winning teams was the result of good individual play. To add to the misery of the poor matches, four players were thrown, three of whom were unhurt. But Atkinson, who was to have played for Hopeh, was thrown heavily on the boards, soon after the throw in, and could not continue. Another unlucky occurrence was the laming of Chester Fritz's pony Mischief who was so badly lamed that he had to be taken away in a horsecart.

The first match between Kwangsi (H. A. White, Skyrme, Douglas and Pollock) and Yunnan (Grey Wilson, Simpson, Heslop and Mokrejs) proved to be the elimination of the latter who after being conceded two goals handicap succumbed by eight goals to seven, after a poor match, while the second which was as uninteresting to watch was won by Fukien (C. B. Moller, Allen, Hornby and Arderne) who defeated Hopeh (Lutey, Macfarlane, Fritz and Hughes) by nine goals to three after having received four goals handicap. Well Mr. Handicapper what about it?

All the players in the Kwangsi-Yunnan match were in good form and were hitting well but played with a total lack of understanding. For the winners, White was perhaps the best in the forward line, scoring three goals while Pollock was his usual steady self at back. Mokrejs and Simpson were good for the losers and were hitting an accurate ball with distance.

Fukien's success, was, as many will agree, due to Hornby's steady play and keen sense of anticipation for he was wherever the ball was.

The first round of the Cathay Cup will be continued this afternoon at Hungjao when three matches will be played. The first, which is scheduled at 3 p.m. is between Shansi (Dr. Johnston, Collingwood, Heyn and Lacks) and Shantung (Biema, Clark, W. J. Keswick and Humphreys). At 4 o'clock Kiangsu (Telfer Smollett, A. A. White, Krikoriantz and Elles) will play Szechuen (Fanning Evans, Krulak, R. B. Moller and Luard) and at 5 o'clock Kwangtung (Fox Davies, J. H. Taylor, Riggio and E. B. Moller) will meet Chekiang (W. H. Allman, Crosthwaite, Hogaboom and N. F. Allman).

Kwangsi lost no time in taking the offensive, in the first match, and were away early but Douglas hit behind. White scored when he pounced on the ball from the hit, and pressing again from the throw in Skyrme tallied. Kwangsi pressed and Yunnan pressed next without result. Pollock scored when he took a sixty-yard free hit given against Mokrejs towards the end of the chukker.

Mokrejs Scores

Kwangsi fouled early in the second chukker and Mokrejs took the free hit, from the sixty-yard mark, which White met and cleared. Yunnan pressed and Mokrejs hit behind. They continued to attack and Mokrejs scored after some clever dribbling to tie the score at three-all. Douglas scored for Kwangsi a minute later to put them in the lead again but Yunnan retaliated in no time through Grey Wilson who scored after Mokrejs' shot had hit a goalpost. Kwangsi pressed from the throw in and Douglas tallied his second goal but Yunnan refused to be outdone and scored through Grey Wilson who put the ball through from a scrimmage.

Kwangsi established a two-goal lead at the end of the third chukker when Skyrme and White scored for them. Skyrme scored the first after White, who brought the ball up, was ridden off at the last moment. White, who was playing an individual game at forward, scored the second goal just before the close of the chukker when he got away with the ball and everything to himself.

Kwangsi Attack

Kwangsi pressed again in the fourth chukker but hit behind. Yunnan was unlucky when Mokrejs' stirrup leather broke and by the time he had another put on, White had got the ball, and with him out of the way, scored easily. Yunnan rallied desperately and Simpson scored well from nearly the middle of the field with a long shot. Mokrejs brought the score down to 8-7 when he converted a forty-yard penalty just before the final bell.

Quite contrary to expectations Fukien had most of the play in the second match.

After a lot of field play Hopeh pressed and Lutey scored for them and Hornby, who was playing well, retaliated. They continued to hold the upper hand in the second chukker and scored twice while Hopeh could not score at all. The latter pressed first and Lutey hit behind with a long shot.

There was still more field play in the third chukker and both sides often came within inches of scoring. Fukien, who were having the better end of exchanges got possession of the ball on the bell and charged down the field to score, the only goal of the chukker, through Hornby. Hopeh fouled in the last chukker and Arderne took the sixty-yard free hit from which Hornby scored.

With the score 9-1 against them Hopeh, nevertheless pressed hard and Fritz scored from a distance with one of his long power drives. Lutey was away immediately from the throw in and also scored with a long shot.

Polo at the Race Course

Action in Cathay Cup polo which began yesterday at the Race Course with two matches in the first round of the tournament.

Yanks Now Fifteen Games Ahead

Greenberg Clouts Out His 47th Home Run; Gehrig Hits Four Singles

New York Sept. 9.

With the New York Giants losing to the Brooklyn Dodgers, 7-1, the Chicago Cubs today strengthened their hold on the second position in the National League by trouncing the St. Louis Cardinals.

The defeat of the Giants proved costly for the Terrymen were forced to admit the Cincinnati Reds as co-tenents of the third berth. The Reds and the Pittsburgh Pirates, league leaders, were idle today.

In beating the Washington Senators, 2-0, while their nearest rivals, the Cleveland Indians and the Boston Red Sox, lost the world champion New York Yankees stretched their lead to fifteen games.

If the Yanks should continue their winning streak for the next week they will have clinched the pennant by gaining such a large lead that it will be mathematically impossible for any team to overtake them.

Cubs Come Through

Although no member of the Cubs hit more than one bingle, the Bruins came through with three runs in the third inning and downed the Cards, 4-2.

A four-run barrage in the seventh inning helped the Brooklyn Dodgers beat the New York Giants, 7-1. John McCarthy whacked out a homer for the Giants.

The Philadelphia Phillies nipped the Boston Bees, 4-2, after scoring two runs in the sixth inning to put the game in the bag.

Hank Greenberg clouted out his 47th home run in helping the Detroit Tigers wallop the Cleveland Indians, 11-5.

Greenberg smacked out his 47th four-ply hit with one aboard, the homer brought his total to two home runs behind Babe Ruth's record-breaking pace of 1927. Ruth knocked out a total of 60 homers for a world mark in the 1927 season. Earlier this season, Greenberg set a faster pace than the Bambino but he slowed down in the last two weeks.

Gehrig Gets Four Hits

The Bengals won when they cracked down on Willis Hudlin and sent his offerings all over the park for a total of five runs on the sixth inning. Geoffrey Heath scored a home run for the Indians.

Spurting in the seventh inning for two runs, the Yanks nipped the Senators, 2-0. Lou Gehrig connected for four singles in four trips to the plate.

A sensational four-run spree in the eighth inning crushed the Boston Red Sox and gave the Philadelphia Athletics a one-run victory, 4-5.

Harold Wagner poled out a double and two singles while Bill Werber scored a home run to drive in two men for the Athletics.

Scores:

National League

	R.	H.	E.
Brooklyn	7	13	0
New York	1	9	4
Batteries: Fitzsimmons and Campbell; Coffman, Brown, Castleman end Danning.			
Boston	2	6	1
Philadelphia	4	10	2
Batteries: Fette and Lopez; Passeau and Davis.			
Chicago	4	6	1
St. Louis	2	10	2
Batteries: Bryant and O'Dea; Warneke, Henshaw, Shoun and Bremer, Owen, Padgett.			

American League

Philadelphia	4	9	1
Boston	3	7	0
Batteries: Ross and Wagner; Bagby and Peacock.			
New York	2	5	0
Washington	0	3	0
Batteries: Hadley and Dickey; Leonard and Ferrell, Giuliani.			
Detroit	11	14	0
Cleveland	5	9	4
Batteries: Bridges and York; Hudlin and Pytlak.			

Team Standings

National League

	Won	Lost	Pct.
Pittsburgh	76	53	.589
Chicago	74	58	.561
New York	72	60	.545
Cincinnati	72	60	.545
Boston	65	65	.500
St. Louis	63	70	.474
Brooklyn	60	71	.458
Philadelphia	42	87	.325

American League

New York	91	41	.689
Boston	75	55	.577
Cleveland	75	55	.577
Detroit	67	64	.511
Washington	65	68	.489
Chicago	53	69	.434
St. Louis	45	81	.357
Philadelphia	46	84	.354

—United Press.

Old Westbury Enters Polo Opens Finals

Westbury, N.Y., Sept. 7.

Old Westbury today beat the Aurora polo club, 14-8, to enter the final of the United States open polo championship. Old Westbury's star Cecil Smith scored eight of the fourteen points.—United Press.

Huge Crowd Sees Pros Beat All-Stars

New York Polo Grounds, Sept. 7.

A huge professional football audience of 40,382 today saw the New York Giants crash almost futilely against the stone-wall defence of a picked team of all-stars from six Eastern colleges for a 6-0 victory.

In the second quarter, Whitney Cuff, formerly of Marquette University, sent a place kick spinning 43 yards down the field. Again in the fourth, Cuff kicked the ball for a beautiful 42 yard mark.

The all-stars were strong on defensive but short on their offensive plays. After the first quarter they never crossed the middle of the field while in possession of the ball.—United Press.

Suffolk XI Hold S.C.C. to Draw

Navy Underestimated by Club; Stokes Knocks Up Seventy Runs

Underestimating the strength of the Suffolk defence, a S.C.C. XI did not allow sufficient time in which to dismiss the Navy XI yesterday afternoon on the S.C.C. ground and the cricket match concluded as a draw. Stokes and Jenkins were outstanding for the Club defence, while Mid. Wilson came up to expectations with a good fifty for the Navy.

Anstice and Stokes opened for the Club. After an uneventful start, Stokes forced the pace while Anstice was content to be on the defensive. Runs came quickly and it was not until the score read 62 that the first wicket fell, Anstice being caught by Smith off Graham. His innings though rather slow, contributed largely to a good first wicket stand.

Stokes continued to bat freely and reached his fifty in quick time. He then had a 'life' when he mistimed an intended four or six and only succeeded in lifting the ball high over the bowlers head, which was not accepted.

Heap was clean bowled and Stokes and Booth became associated. The latter began in good style and looked as if he were going to score some runs. He misjudged a fast one from Barker however, and was 'yorked' when he had scored a useful 26. Jenkins replaced him and with the score in a satisfactory state, both he and Stokes could afford to take a few risks.

Stokes Nicely Taken

Stokes was the next to go, being nicely taken by Spittle off Barker. The latter was bowling well at this stage and was making them come in from the off with repeated success. Morriss joined Jenkins and the two kept up the fast rate of scoring. Morriss had a 'life' at 11 when he should have been easily taken at mid-off, he was otherwise pulling to square leg with great effect. Jenkins exhibited a pretty square cut and looked good for his fifty. Morriss left when he played inside an off break from Smailes, and Rawsthorne ran himself out soon afterwards for 4.

King joined Jenkins and the latter hit a four to raise the double century, and reach his fifty. The innings was then declared closed with the score being 202 for 5 wickets and the time 4.50 p.m.

Navy Opens

The Suffolk opened their innings cautiously, but some tempting bowling from Anstice caused Welch to twice attempt to open out. On both occasions he should have been out, once at mid-on off Anstice and the second time in the slips off Rawsthorne. Play became more careful than ever after this and the rate of scoring was extremely slow. It was not until Welch had been bowled by Jenkins and Mid. Wilson had taken his place at the wicket, that runs came faster. Wilson apparently took some extraordinary risks and was very lucky to survive an easy catch when he was only eleven.

Considering the time however, and the fact that only two wickets had fallen, he was perfectly justified in his attempt (an almost impossible one) to go out for a win before stumps were drawn at 6 p.m. The Club varied their attack with fairly good success and the Navy innings finally came to a close having only lost six wickets but 65 runs in arrears. Wilson deservedly reached his fifty while none of the Club bowlers were outstanding on the day's play.

H.M.S. Suffolk

Pay Sub. Sutherland, st. Lawrence, b. Stokes	10
Sy. P. O. Welch, b. Jenkins	24
Mid. Wilson, run out	50
E.R.A. Smailes, c. Rawsthorne, b. Morriss	15
Comdr. Smith, c. Lawrence, b. Morriss	3
Pay Lt. Spittle, c. Stokes, b. Chadwick	6
Sub. Lt. Fletcher, not out	15
Mid. Wake, not out	6
Lt. Sedgwick, S.P.O. Graham and P. O. Baker, did not bat	
Extras	6
Total for 6 wickets	137

Fall of Wickets 1 for 26, 2 for 56, 3 for 94, 4 for 107, 5 for 107, 6 for 113.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Anstice	4	—	19	—
Rawsthorne	7	—	14	—
Stokes	6	—	32	1
Jenkins	4	—	21	1
Booth	3	—	15	—
Morriss	3	—	19	2
Chadwick	1	—	11	1

S.C.C. XI

E. H. Anstice, c. Smith, b. Graham	16
L. F. Stokes, c. Spittle, b. Barker	70
L. Heap, b. Barker	8
R. Booth, b. Barker	26
J. C. Jenkins, not out	53
Dr. H. H. Morris, b. Smailes	17
T. L. Rawsthorne, run out	4
C. F. King, not out	1
L. T. Lawrence, I. M. Hutchison, and W.V.K. Chadwick, did not bat	
Extras	7
Total for 6 wickets	202

Fall of wickets: 1 for 62, 2 for 87, 3 for 104, 4 for 141, 5 for 187 6 for 192.

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Barker	10	—	54	3
Smailes	13	2	67	1
Fletcher	2	—	12	—
Wilson	7	—	36	—
Graham	3	—	17	1
Sedgwick	2	—	9	—

Rees Well Trounced by Combined Schools

Burn Displays Ability as Bowler for Winners

The Recs fielded a very weak team against the Combined Schools and were properly trounced. Burn again demonstrated his ability as a bowler, as did Fletcher but Boddy, Ragi and Harvey in the defence were responsible for the Recs' defeat. Apart from a good 32 by Mohideen and mediocre scores by Symons and McCorkindale, the Recs failed miserably in their batting.

S.R.C. XI

J. H. Anderson, c. Burn, b. Fletcher	11
U. Mohideen, b. Harvey	32
A. de S. Inwood, c. Wyatt, b. Burn	5
A. L. Symons, b. Fletcher	19
J. R. MacDonald, c. & b. Harvey	9
G. H. Lawrence, b. Burn	10
T. Murray, b. Fletcher	0
E. B. Brodd, b. Fletcher	0
M. T. Johnston, b. Burn	4
McCorkindale, not out	16
R. Murray, b. Burn	5
Extras	36
	143

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Burn	13	2	36	4
Fletcher	10	2	23	4
Harvey	3	—	15	2
Lawrence	2	—	21	—
Ragi	2	—	11	—

Combined Schools

J. Fletcher, b. Inwood	11
McEwan, c. Mohideen, b. Symons	6
B. Boddy, c. Murray, b. McCorkindale	26
L. Lawrence, c. Mohideen, b. Symons	15
P. Ragi, not out	32
Weidman, c. Lawrence, b. Johnston	1
R. Burn, run out	0
R. Gates, c. Symons, b. Anderson	17
C. Butt, c. Symons, b. Anderson	2
A. Harvey, not out	18
H. Rogerson, did not bat	
Extras	16
Total	144

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Mohideen	8	—	51	—
Inwood	4	1	13	1
Symons	8	1	15	2
McDonald	5	—	15	—
McCorkindale	4	—	17	1
Johnston	2	2	—	1
Brodd	2	—	9	—
Anderson	4	—	19	2

Sports Programme Today

CRICKET.—An S.C.C. XI. *v.* Race Club, S.C.C. Ground, 12 p.m.; Recs *v.* H.M.S. Suffolk, Recs Ground, 12 p.m.; Parsees *v.* Durhams "C" Company, Parsee Ground, 2.15 p.m.

LAWN BOWLS.—Final of S.L.B.C. Rinks Championship, S.L.B.C. Greens, 3 p.m.

TENNIS.—Final Men's Singles Shanghai Championship.—L. D. Carson *v.* H. Collaco, S.L.T.A. court, 4 p.m.; Women's singles 1st round.—Mrs. R. Fletcher *v.* Miss Mimie Ouei, 3 p.m. S.L.T.A. court.

FOOTBALL.—S.F.X. *v.* Aurora, 10 a.m., Canidrome.

BASEBALL.—Amateurs *v.* First Battalion, Race Course, 3 p.m.

Pearce Retains World Sculling Title

Toronto, Sept. 9.

H. R. Pearce, of Australia, retained his title of world's sculling champion, when he beat his compatriot, E. Paddon, by eight lengths over a three-mile race in Lake Ontario today.

At the first mile Pearce led by two lengths. At the second mile he was five lengths ahead.

For the last mile Paddon spurted, rowing 30 strokes a minute to Pearce's 26, but he could make no impression and Pearce pulled away steadily to increase his lead yet another three lengths.

Pearce's time for the distance was 20 minutes 35⅘ seconds. —Reuter.

Police Cricketers Lose To an Army Side

Gash Scores 74 Runs in Excellent Stand

The Police entertained an Army XI yesterday afternoon on the Police ground, both sides fielding a fairly strong representation. After knocking up 182, the Police were thought to be in a good position for a victory. The Army defence, however, all contributed good scores from the third wicket to the eighth and deservedly won. The highlight of the game was an excellent 74 by Gash for the Police and some fine bowling by Wood of the Army.

Police XI

J. E. Fairbairn, c. Atkinson, b. Wood	22
A. C. Baker, c. Bush, b. Wood	1
E. C. Baker, c. Ritchie, b. Wood	7
S. V. Gash, c. Atkinson, b. Wood	74
B. B. Boody, c. Atkinson, b. Wood	0
D. E. Crank, c. Wood, b. Cheney	5
J. R. Dudley, c. & b. Cheney	3
F. Peasgood, c. French, b. Aberdein	32
A. Abbott, c. Thomasson, b. Wood	23
J. M. Watson, c. Thomasson, b. Cheney	2
F. C. Woodley, not out	0
Extras	7
	182

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Cheney	12	—	58	3
Wood	9	—	36	6
Aberdein	7	—	25	1
Brown	4	—	24	—
Hamlen	3	—	20	—
Ritchie	2	—	12	—

An Army XI

Sgt. Hamlen, l.b.w., b. Peasgood	8
Sgt. French, b. Boddy	9
Cpl. Jones st. Watson, b. Baker	28
R.S.M. Bush, c. Fairbairn, b. Baker	29
Cpl. Thomasson st. Watson, b. Boddy	19
L/Cpl. Cheney, c. Baker, b. Peasgood	36
Sgt. Atkinson, not out	36
C.S.M. Brown, c. Fairbairn, b. Baker	15
Capt. Ritchie, st. Watson, b. Peasgood	0
Wood & Aberdein, did not bat	
Extras	7
Total for 8 wickets	187

Bowling Analysis

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Boddy	9	1	35	2
Peasgood	13	—	74	3
Abbott	4	—	22	—
Baker	6	—	49	3

Lou Nova Floors Phil Brubaker

Oakland, Sept. 7.

Two-hundred-and-two-pound Lou Nova of Oakland tonight knocked out Phil Brubaker of Dinuba, who weighed in at 199 pounds, in the first round of a bout scheduled by the promoters for ten.—United Press.

C. INGENOHL'S
CIGAR STORES
La Perla del Oriente
123, 137, 171
NANKING ROAD

Conchas Especiales
50 for $6

DAMAS
with foil
25 for $5

THIS AFTERNOON . . . 2.30 p.m.

(Rain or Shine)

14—ALL-STAR EVENTS—14

Li and Tong Win Doubles Title

Collaco Brothers Given Little Chance in Final Of Tennis Tourney

Sweeping Humberto Collaco and his brother, Sortie, off in the final yesterday on the Shanghai Lawn Tennis Association courts by a decisive score of 6-0, 6-3, 6-3, Harry K. F. Li and Poker Tong captured the 1938 Shanghai men's doubles championship. The Chinese pair revealed great form, repeating their remarkable performances in the recent Interport series.

Earlier in the afternoon Tong and Li met A. S. Costa and B. V. de Senna in an uncompleted semi-final match which was played last Wednesday when darkness halted the competition with the scores read 6-4, 9-7, 3-6 and 5-1 in favour of the ultimate victors. Upon resumption Li and Tong gained admission into the final by finishing on the long end of a 6-4 tally in the fourth set.

Li opened up by serving the first game and won. Sortie Collaco delivered the second game and lost. The Portuguese players, who had no opportunity to capture any game until the fourth one in the second set on Sortie's service.

Li and Tong ploughed through a string of nine games without any mishap. Both Chinese exponents served remarkably well and their forecourt game was utterly irresistable. The Collaco couple had to be content with playing on the defensive until they suddenly sprang ahead to tie the score.

Threat Fails

The threat failed to last any longer. Li took his third service in the session and polished it off handily. The Chinese team breezed through the next two games and garnered a two-set lead of 6-0 and 6-3.

Play continued to favour the Chinese, who started off with H. Collaco's service game. Li lost his grip to allow the score to be equalized. But, by breaking Sortie's service in the third frame, the leaders reached a safe margin of 4-1. The Portuguese made a determined rally which came too late.

This afternoon, starting at 4 p.m., H. Collaco will meet L. D. Carson in the final of the men's senior singles. The American star has ruled supreme for the past four or five years, his first success being scored in 1934. He retained the title twice in succession in 1935-36 and would have walked off with it once more had it been possible to hold the tournament last year. Carson is expected to establish an all-time record in capturing the championship for four years in a row today.

Local Records

The Shanghai title has been won three consecutive years by the same player more than once. N. B. Ramsay was the winner from 1901 to 1903. Next to do the "hat trick" was H. Toussaint, from 1912 to 1914. John Wade was champion from 1926 to 1928. The best record, however, went to Taussaint, who emerged triumphant five times altogether, winning in 1910 and 1917 in addition to his three victories in a row.

Humberto Collaco met Carson in the Shanghai final in 1936. He put up a good fight, losing only after four hard-fought sets. Both men are at present in good shape, as shown by their easy wins in the recent Interport. Carson's assets are his net-play and stamina. Therefore, in order to wrest the crown from his adversary, Collaco will have to play at his best.

AFAYETTE CINEMA
323 R. Lafayette Tel. 81200
To-day at 1, 3, 5, 7 and 9 p.m.
WARNER BAXTER
WALLACE BEERY in
"SLAVE SHIP"

GRAND Next Change
GIRL CROOK IN BIG JEWEL ROBBERY!

Preston Foster & Whitney Bourne in
DOUBLE DANGER
with
DONALD MEEK
SAMUEL S. HINDS
Desperate Romance in the Shadow of the Law!
RKO RADIO Picture. Screen Play by Arthur T. Horman and J. Robert Bren. Directed by Lew Landers.

Miss Harrop Wins Long Tennis Struggle

Mrs. Getz Defeated in Women's Singles

Miss Betty Harrop and Mrs. C. R. Getz were engaged in a long drawn-out fight in the first round of the Shanghai ladies singles championship on the S.L.T.A. court yesterday which went to a score of 7-5, 4-6 and 6-4 in favour of Miss Harrop.

The two contenders were so evenly matched that it was hard to say which was the better player. It was a good game from beginning to end. Through finer footwork and stroking Miss Harrop finally emerged on top.

Mrs. Getz in the opening set had a lead of 5-3. But the early leader could not get away with the ninth game and allowed her opponent to come on level terms and then reel off the remaining two games for the set.

In the second session the ultimate loser staved off Miss Harrop's threat. She mixed her strokes well and steadied herself in crucial moments to pull through at 6-4.

Pacific Coast Baseball

San Francisco, Sept. 8.

The lowly Oakland Oaks threw off their lethargy today and took San Francisco for a ride, beating the local club, 9-5. The Oaks swung out furiously, making sixteen hits while Frisco was able to score only eight.

At Los Angeles, the Angels upheld their top-ranking position in the Pacific Coast Baseball League by defeating Sacramento, 3-2.

	R.	H.	E.
Oakland	9	16	0
San Francisco	5	8	1
San Diego	5	11	4
Portland	6	10	0
Hollywood	2	6	1
Seattle	5	9	1
Sacramento	2	9	2
Los Angeles	3	10	0

—United Press.

DD's Night Club
COOLING SYSTEM
AND RUSSIAN RESTAURANT
TEA DANCE TO-DAY
815 Avenue Joffre Telephone 71609

Tartan Socapools

Nothing barred pools—credit only.

All pools are checked by an independent firm of Chartered Accountants.

Coupon 2 **Matches to be played on September 17, 1938.**

SCOTTISH LEAGUE

Home	Away	Pool 6 Ten Results	Pool 7 Four Draws	Pool 8 Five Aways
1 Aberdeen	St. Johnstone			
2 Albion Rovers	Hibernians			
3 Clyde	Celtic			
4 Hamilton A.	Ayr United			
5 Hearts	Motherwell			
6 Kilmarnock	Arbroath			
7 Q. of South	Falkirk			
8 Queens Park	Partick T.			
9 Raith R.	St. Mirrens			
10 Rangers	Third Lanark			
11 Brechin	Alloa			
12 Dundee U.	Dundee			
13 D'fermline	East Fife			
14 E. Stirling	Cow'beath			
15 Edin. City	Dumbarton			
16 Forfar A.	Airdrieonians			
17 Leith A.	Montrose			
18 Morton	St. Bernard			
19 Stenh'muir	King's Park			
Stake				

THIS COUPON MAY BE USED

FORECAST INSTRUCTIONS. Clients are required to forecast correctly.

Pool 6. 10 Results which may consist of Homes, Aways or Draws.

Pool 7. 4 Drawn Games.

Pool 8. 5 Winning Away Teams.

PUT "1" for HOME; PUT "2" for AWAY; PUT "X" FOR DRAW.

RULES

Name .....

Home Address .....

Business Address .....

I am over 21, and will remit money staked on this coupon next week.

New clients limited to first week's investment of FIVE Dollars credit. Investments not to exceed two dollars per pool. No cash must be sent with this coupon. Envelopes with coupons enclosed must reach our offices not later than 2 p.m. Saturday, September 17, 1938. For complete rules and weekly coupon apply to Secretary.

If you are not on our mailing list please send us your name and address.

Managers: Scotland & Co., Football Accountants. Pool Promoters, Room 726, 128 Museum Road. Telephone No. 13295

11238

HAI-ALAI

MATINEE AT 2 P.M.

ANOTHER
POPULAR
TEN POINT
PLAY

1. MAGUREGUI	6. CAREAGA
2. URIZAR II	7. AZUMENDI
3. REZOLA	8. GERARDO
4. CUBANO	9. OSA
5. CHATO	10. ENRIQUE

Events 1-8:	*Events 9-16:*
1. OSA	1. ACHA
2. AZUMENDI	2. HERNANDO
3. CAREAGA	3. SOLOZABAL
4. CHATO	4. OLASO
5. GERARDO	5. RAMOS
6. ENRIQUE	6. ANDRINUA

League Lawn Bowls Matches Produce No Big Margins

Yangtszepoo Bowling Club, Clube Lusitano, Recs Defeat Rivals; Friendly Game Played

NO very large club margins were produced in the League matches which were played yesterday, although both the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club and the Clube Lusitano were very successful in League points each taking five and leaving their opponents, the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club 'Red' and the Junior Golf Club respectively, with one. In the remaining match the Shanghai Recreation Club gained 4½ points and their opponents, the Hongkew Golf Club, 1½.

On the Lawn Bowls Club greens the Yangtszepoo Bowling Club won by 85 shots to 76 against the 'Reds', gaining three rinks. Taking an average run of the game, play was fairly even but there were one or two disasters. E. R. Harmer of the 'Reds' took 4's at the 7th, 9th, 10th and 11th ends and completed his run with a 3 at the 12th. Apparently not satisfied with this he produced a 5 at the 20th, winning his game with the biggest margin of the match, 33-10.

J. E. Harvey, the Y.B.C. skip in another rink, did his best by way of retaliation. He took the first end and lost the second after which he added to his score at every end until the 12th, including a 4 at the 10th. As a coup de grace he closed the play with a 5 on the 21st, winning 25-9.

W. A. Bailey and W. J. Monk had a more even contest. Monk was 4 shots ahead at the 10th, 9-5, and play was level at the 12th after which Bailey came along with a couple of fours, one at the 13th and then at the 15th, which altered matters considerably. Again, a 5 was scored at the final end, this time by Bailey who came out on top with 28 shots to 18.

A. Cheetham and R. Baldwin had a much closer game, being 9-all at the 10th and 15-14 in favour of the Y.B.C. at the 15th. Between then and the end of play Cheetham took 7 shots and Baldwin 2, leaving the former the victor by 22 to 16 shots.

Y.B.C.		S.L.B.C. 'Red'	
W. A. Bailey (skip)		W. J. Monk (skip)	
J. Wotherspoon		J. Munro	
W. Simpson		J. J. Evans	
D. McCallum	28	A. Y. Tait	18
J. E. Harvey (skip)		T. J. Goodman (skip)	
W. Grant		J. E. Bauld	
L. Beattie		A. M. Parker	
R. Matheson	25	J. Scobie	9
A. Sharp (skip)		E. R. Harmer (skip)	
C. Keenan		J. Frost	
F. C. McPherson		W. Lyle	
M. McVicar	10	F. J. Drakeford	33
A. Cheetham (skip)		R. Baldwin (skip)	
W. R. Chisholm		F. Hornbrook	
R. Fyfe		H. S. Bell	
H. McMahon	22	G. Stock	16
Total	85		76

Ends		
13	5th	14
35	10th	35
59	15th	54
85	21st	76

Lusitano Success

On the Junior Golf Club greens, the homeside lost to the Clube Lusitano by 13 shots, 86-73. The Clube, however, won on three rinks, A. D. Denton being the only winning skip of the losing side.

Play throughout the game was close both sides being level at the 10th end with 37 shots apiece, at the 15th the difference was only 5, the J.G.C. being ahead with 57 shots to 52. From then onwards the visitors put on a spurt, especially J. M. B. Gutierrez and H. A. Ozorio who added to their scores by 11 and 9 shots in the last six ends whilst their opposite numbers got only 2 and 5.

C.L.		J.G.C.	
L. F. Lopes (skip)		W. J. Brierly (skip)	
M. P. de Campos		P. W. Ephgrave	
D. M. G. Gutterres		F. R. Stebbeds	
C. L. Passos	20	S. V. Heley	14
J. M. B. Gutierrez (skip)		C. Clements (skip)	
J. P. de Campos		J. J. Gaffney	
J. Sepe		A. R. Cranfield	
A. S. Graga	23	F. Letchford	13
H. A. Ozorio (skip)		R. S. Duff (skip)	
F. M. Machado		K. L. Swartzell	
J. M. M. Britto		W. Watson	
T.G.J. d'Almeida	27	F. C. Hale	23
A. M. Gutierrez (skip)		A. D. Denton (skip)	
H. J. Encarnacao		A. Roberts	
F. M. F. Gutierrez		W. Hill	
J. M. Gutierrez	16	R. Miles	23
Total	86		73

Ends		
18	5th	25
37	10th	37
52	15th	57
86	21st	73

Recs Beat H.G.C.

The remaining League match of the day was played between the Recs and the Hongkew Golf Club on the latter's greens at Hongkew Park, the Recs defeating the home team by 90 shots to 75, drawing on one rink. J. J. Souza's rink lost by the biggest margin 27 to 17 against T. G. Main, but it must be admitted that his men were playing under form and that Souza had to carry the game on his own shoulders but was unable to keep it up towards the end.

G. H. Akerman was 2 shots up at the close of the 20th end. His opposing skip, C. M. Maher, was lying 4 shots up and the game in his hands when Akerman, with his final wood took out two of these and made the tie.

The game between C. Periera and F.O. Mader closed with something of a flourish for the latter. At the 20th end the score was 14-13 in his favour. The H.G.C. had the shot when G. N. Manley came on the scene and sprung the jack which converted the lie into one of four in his side's favour. He drew another, as did Madar which left them with the afternoon's highest score of shots, and the game.

Recs		H.G.C.	
G. H. Akerman (skip)		C. M. Maher (skip)	
J. M. C. Lopes		A. E. Collins	
E. Gifford		S. A. Pintos	
J. R. Main	25	J. A. Rocha	25
G. V. Jensen (skip)		C. M. Sequeira (skip)	
A. J. Willis		F. Remedios	
W. Hall		A. A. Rodrigues	
A. M. Gerrard	18	A. A. d'Assis	20
T. G. Main (skip)		J. J. Souza (skip)	
A. McLean		A. P. Roza	
T. Veitch		J. M. Gonsalves	
R. J. S. Brandt	27	F. J. Skinner	17
F. O. Madar (skip)		C. Pereira (skip)	
G. N. Manley		A. H. Corveth	
R. E. Manley		A. M. Collaco	
W. E. Fairbairn	20	A. Zurate	13
Total	90		75

Country Club Defeated

The Country Club were the guests of the Shanghai Lawn Bowls Club 'Blues' in a friendly game of three rinks. The 'Blues' won upon all three, the final score being 71 to 51 in their favour.

C.C.		S.L.B.C. 'Blues'	
L. J. Davies (skip)		W. A. Turnbull (skip)	
W. G. Crokam		A. A. Chalmers	
J. T. W. Brooke		L. Kershaw	
E. F. Bateman	18	F. McLennan	27
I. A. Beith (skip)		A. Harvey (skip)	
C. W. Gordon		E. Jacobs	
H. W. Kingdon		J. Henry	
M. Hendry	15	B.H.M. Broomhall	20
F. G. Harrison (skip)		C. Richards (skip)	
A. Kendal Ward		G. Sinclair	
F. S. Collett		C. A. Pratt	
P. W. Massey	18	L. A. Whittaker	24
Total	51		71

Home Football Results

London, Sept. 10.

Following are the results of League soccer matches played today:—

English League

1ST DIVISION

Arsenal 1, Everton 2
Birmingham 1, Stoke City 2
Blackpool 2, Aston Villa 4
Brentford 0, Wolverhampton W. 1
Derby County 1, Sunderland 0
Grimsby Town 1, Manchester United 0
Leeds United 1, Bolton Wanderers 2
Leicester City 2, Preston North E. 1
Liverpool 1, Charlton Athletic 0
Middlesbrough 1, Chelsea 1
Portsmouth 4, Huddersfield Town 0

2ND DIVISION

Blackburn Rovers 4, Swansea Town 0
Bury 1, West Ham United 1
Coventry City 5, Southampton 0
Fulham 2, Chesterfield 0
Manchester City 1, Luton Town 2
Millwall 3, Bradford 1
Newcastle United 3, Burnley 2
Norwich City 2, Plymouth Argyle 1
Nottingham Forest 2, Tottenham H. 1
Sheffield Wednesday 2, Tranmere R. 0
West Bromwich Albion 3, Sheffield U. 4

3RD DIVISION (SOUTH)

Bournemouth & BA 1, Mansfield T. 1
Brighton & Hove A. 5, Queen's P. R. 1
Bristol Rovers 4, Southend United 1
Clapton Orient 1, Notts County 1
Ipswich Town 1, Cardiff City 2
Newport County 1, Northampton T. 1
Port Vale 2, Crystal Palace 0
Reading 1, Exeter City 1
Swindon Town 1, Bristol City 0
Torquay United 1, Aldershot 1
Watford 4, Walsall 2

3RD DIVISION (NORTH)

Barrow 2, Accrington Stanley 3
Bradford City 3, Lincoln City 0
Carlisle United 1, Hull City 2
Chester 4, Stockport County 3
Crewe Alexandra 2, Darlington 0
Doncaster Rovers 2, Gateshead 3
New Brighton 1, Barnsley 2
Rochdale 2, York City 2
Rotherham United 3, Wrexham 0
Southport 2, Hartlepools United 0

Scottish League

1ST DIVISION

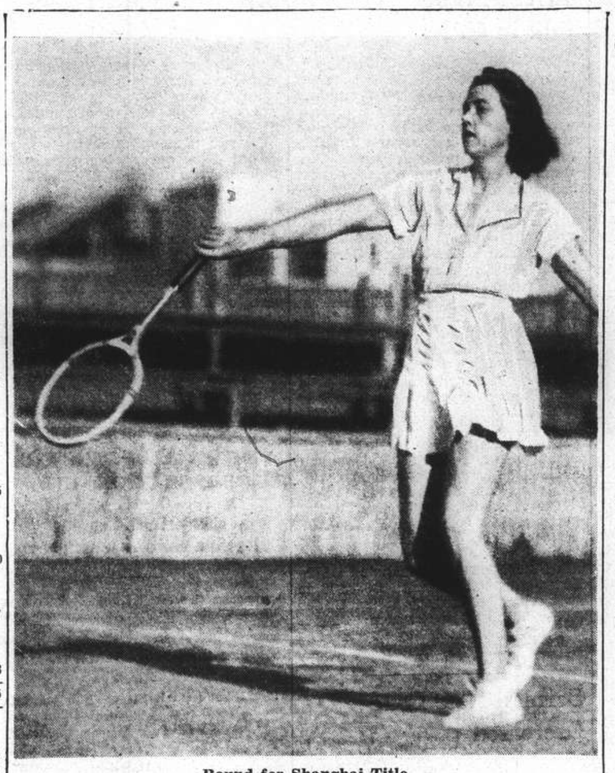
Arbroath 0, Aberdeen 2
Ayr United 2, Queen of the South 3
Celtic 6, Rangers 2
Falkirk 4, Albion Rovers 3
Hibernian 4, Hearts 0
Motherwell 2, Hamilton Acas. 3
Partick Thistle 2, Clyde 1
St. Johnstone 1, Raith Rovers 2
St. Mirren 0, Kilmarnock 1
Third Lanark 5, Queen's Park 1

2ND DIVISION

Airdrieonians 3, Morton 1
Alloa 4, Leith Athletic 0
Cowdenbeath 4, Dunfermline Athletic 0
Dumbarton 2, Forfar Athletic 0
Dundee 2, Edinburgh City 2
East Fife 3, Dundee United 2
King's Park 3, East Stirlingshire 4
Montrose 2, Brechin City 5
St. Bernards 1, Stenhousemuir 0.

—Reuter.

RIALTO
CORNER PEKING KWEICHOW RDS
Opens To-day!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
KATHARINE HEPBURN
CARY GRANT in
Rko-Radio's Uproarious Comedy Success—
"BRINGING UP BABY"
Added Attraction:
LOUIS-MANN FIGHT
33 cts., 55 cts., 85 cts. All Shows



Bound for Shanghai Title

Miss Betty Harrop who yesterday emerged the victor from a long-drawn-out match against Mrs. Getz in the Shanghai championships.

Amateurs Break Deadlock to Wallop Headquarters

Huebner Leads Civilians with Sound Pitching and Three Hits; Marines Guilty of Seven Errors

TAGGING "Casanova" Wells for a total of eleven hits, the Shanghai Amateurs finally turned the tables on the Headquarters nine yesterday afternoon at the Race Course in the fourth and last meeting of the two teams this season. The civilians scored three runs in the second inning, one in the fifth and three more in the eighth to triumph by 7-4.

Al Huebner was credited with the victory as he relieved George Adams on the mound after the fifth frame and gave away only one hit, a triple, which scored the Marines fourth marker in the eigth round. Beyond that Huebner collected three bingles in five trips to the rubber and was only overshadowed by Jim Ward who garnered two bingles out of three attempts.

Jimmy Deegan, an all-round baseballer, acquitted himself nobly in a catcher's role. He took over the plate work in the first inning when Jack Riley made his exit for unknown reasons. Deegan poled out a double during the civilians second-inning spurt and turned out to be the heaviest Amateur hitter.

Wells was nipped early in the game when Huebner and Ward each got a single. The Marine pitcher became rattled and walked Brown, first man up in the second session. The civilian stole second and tallied on Fielden's long blow into centre-field. Bernard reached the initial sack on a fielder's choice and moved up to the hot corner as Deegan doubled toward left-field. Huebner knew the kind of ball Wells pitched and belted a hot grounder toward short. Deegan romped past Varconi and prevented the shortstop from making a perfect pickup. The latter fumbled to enable Bernard and Deegan to score.

Marines Begin Hitting

Adams began to weaken in the fourth stanza. Sonnenberg hit away to left and pilfered second. Girard drew a free ticket to first. Wells hit direct to Ward and was followed by Lamneck, who made a beautiful shoestring catch of Kelly's wallop. Childress walked to fill the bags. Burch came to bat, driving a liner over Krause into left-field and chasing in two runners. Givens fanned and the Amateurs' lead was cut down to 3-2.

Hyman fired away in the next canto with a shot into centre-field. Varconi grounded out via Adams but Sonnenberg was lucky to get a hit when Bernard let the fly drop instead of pulling it down in the air. This play enabled Hyman to run to third and then tally when Girard flied out to make the score a tie at 3-3.

Today's game between the Amateurs and the First Battalion will begin at 3 p.m.

Headquarters

	AB	R	H	PO	A	E
Hyman, 3b.	4	1	2	2	2	1
Varconi, ss.	4	0	0	3	2	2
Sonnenberg, c.	5	1	3	4	0	1
Girard, 1b.	3	1	0	6	0	0
Wells, p.	4	0	0	0	3	3
Kelly, rf.	4	0	0	1	0	0
Childress, 2b.	3	0	0	3	4	0
Burch, cf.	2	0	1	1	0	0
Rozier, ph.	0	1	0	0	0	0
Givens, lf.	2	0	0	0	0	0
Simick, lf.	1	0	0	0	0	0
	33	4	6	24	11	7

Amateurs

Deegan, cf., c.	5	1	1	3	0	0
Huebner, lf., p.	5	0	3	0	1	0
Ward, 2b.	3	1	2	1	1	0
Lamneck, ss.	4	0	1	1	4	0
Krause, 3b.	5	1	2	0	2	0
Brown, rf.	3	1	0	1	0	0
Fielden, lb.	4	0	1	13	0	0
Adams, p.	2	0	0	1	2	0
Schoberg, lf.	2	1	0	0	0	0
Ricey, c.	0	0	0	0	0	0
Bernard, cf.	3	2	1	2	0	0
	36	7	11	27	10	0

SCORE BY INNING

Headquarters	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	—4
Amateurs	0	3	0	0	1	0	0	3	x	—7

Earned runs by Headquarters 4, Amateurs 3; Two base hits by Deegan 1; Three base hits by Hyman 1; Stolen bases by Sonnenberg 3, Brown 1; Runs batted in by Girard 1, Burch 2, Huebner 1, Krause 1, Fielden 1, Bernard 1; Winning pitcher, Huebner; Losing pitcher, Wells; First on balls by Adams 3, Huebner 3, Wells 5; Struck out by Adams 4, Huebner 4, Wells 7; Left on bases by Headquarters 7, Amateurs 10; Double plays by Hyman-Childress-Girard; Wild pitches by Wells 1.

Umpires:—Rose (plate) and Morang (bases).

Anthea's Studio of Dancing

20 Avenue Petain Telephone 70779

CLASSES RE-OPENING SEPTEMBER 15th

Instruction by Miss Anthea Inch

MODERN TUITION IN TAP, CLOG, ACROBATIC and BALLROOM DANCING

Irish Dancing A Speciality

SPECIAL CLASS FOR CHILDREN OF MARINE CORPS

Class and Private Instruction ⊛ Beginners and Advanced Pupils

Children accepted from 3 years of age

Canidrome Results

1—440 yd. flat.—1, Pokerlaw; 2, Winsome Maid.
Short Head.—Time, 27.84.
Win, $13.10. Forecast (1-4) Div. $111.10.
Place, 1st $9.00; 2nd $17.10.

2—500 yd. flat.—1, Portia; 2, Gay Cavalier.
1 length.—Time, 30.94.
Win, $20.30. Forecast (5-2) Div. $55.80.
Double Event 1/2 (1-5) Div. $29.10.
Place, 1st $9.20; 2nd $8.50.

3—500 yd. flat.—1, Spermin Lecitin; 2, Flyco.
½ length.—Time, 30.69.
Win, $17.00. Forecast (4-3) Div. $87.10.
Double Event 2/3 (5-4) Div. $36.80.
Place, 1st $9.10; 2nd $11.10.

4—500 yd. flat.—1, Neptune; 2, Abbey Lady.
1½ lengths.—Time, 30.73.
Win, $28.80. Forecast (3-6) Div. $126.10.
Double Event 3/4 (4-3) Div $73.30.
Place, 1st $15.40; 2nd $11.60.

5—500 yd. flat.—1, Grayzeb; 2, Dickie.
A neck.—Time, 31.13.
Win, $18.60. Forecast (3-4) Div. $47.10.
Double Event 4/5 (3-3) Div. $61.00.
Place, 1st $8.70; 2nd $8.30.

6—500 yd. flat.—1, Blue Troy; 2, Lady Troy.
3 lengths.—Time, 30.04.
Win, $12.10. Forecast (4-6) Div. $65.10.
Win, $12.10. Forecast (4-6) Div. $35.10.
Double Event 5/6 (3-4) Div. $22.70.
Place, 1st $7.30; 2nd $7.90.

7—500 yd. flat.—1, Wild Jack; 2, Erin Hero.
5 lengths.—Time, 30.13.
Win, $13.50. Forecast (4-2) Div $50.90.
Double Event 6/7 (4-4) Div. $14.60.
Place, 1st $8.90; 2nd $10.30.

8—500 yd. flat.—1, Actor; 2, Queen O'Diamonds.
A neek.—Time, 30.21.
Win, $26.10. Forecast (6-3) Div. $118.70.
Double Event 7/8 (4-6) Div. $31.60.
Place, 1st $13.10; 2nd $12.80.

9—500 yd. flat.—1, Gigolo; 2, Eve.
4 lengths.—Time, 30.29.
Win, $10.40. Forecast (5-3) Div. $58.60.
Double Event 8/9 (6-5) Div. $23.30.
Place, $7.60; 2nd $12.20.

10—500 yd. flat.—1, Princess; 2, Great Wall.
6 lengths.—Time, 29.68.
Win, $12.50. Forecast (1-4) Div. $52.10.
Double Event 9/10 (5-1) Div. $10.60.
Place, 1st $6.90; 2nd $9.70.

Another Chance For Pasch

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 10.

Mrs. H. E. Morriss, of Shanghai, announced today that she had decided to run Pasch in the Dewhurst Stakes at Newmarket on October 27. The colt came in third in the St. Leger last Wednesday.—Reuter.

British Girls' Golf Championships

SPECIAL TO THE "N.C.D.N."

London, Sept. 9.

Miss Sheila Stroyan, of Sunningdale, beat Miss Joan Pemberton, of Bramall Park, to win the Girls' Golf Championships at Stoke Poges today. In the final played over eighteen holes she won by 4 and 3.—Reuter.

CAPITOL
OPENS TO-DAY!
at 2.30, 5.00, 7.00 and 9.15 p.m.
LOVE! That's frank.. that's honest... that's daring... that's sensational! A great story becomes a truly fine motion picture!

WEDNESDAY ONLY!
Marlene Dietrich—Gary Cooper
"DESIRE"
PRICE: 22c., 44c., 65c. and 85 cts.

Coming Big Attraction!
EDW. G. ROBINSON
"THE Amazing Dr. Clitterhouse"

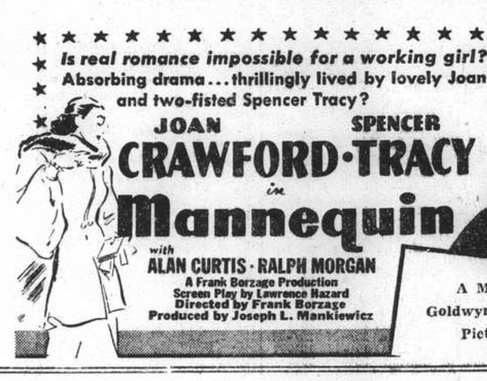
The amazing story of his double life will give you the thrill of yours!
CLAIRE TREVOR HUMPHREY BOGART ALLEN JENKINS
DONALD CRISP · GALE PAGE · An ANATOLE LITVAK Prod'n
A First National Picture · Presented by WARNER BROS.

PARIS
550 Av. Joffre Tel. 85205
To-day at 10.30 a.m. MATINEE at 2.30, 5, 7 and 9.15 p.m.
GLENN MORRIS
WORLD'S GREATEST ATHLETE
ELEANOR HOLM
AMERICA'S GLAMOUR GIRL IN
"TARZAN'S REVENGE"

YATES STUDIO
Four 4-in. Photographs One 10-in. Enlargement $1.50 only
411 Avenue Joffre (Near Rue Chapsal) Tel. 82396

Thé Dansant
Enjoy two hours dancing at the air-conditioned SKY TERRACE, 5 to 7 every Sunday afternoon.
Admission $1.50 including
Tea or Coffee
Ice Cream, Cakes
Fresh Pastries
and Sandwiches
• PARK HOTEL •
T. M. Lamb, *Manager*
Telephone 91010

NANKING
TELEPHONE 84133
4 SHOWS TO-DAY!
at 10.30 a.m., 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
THE BEST CRAWFORD PICTURE IN 5 YEARS!
Is real romance impossible for a working girl?
Absorbing drama... thrillingly lived by lovely Joan and two-fisted Spencer Tracy?



JOAN CRAWFORD · SPENCER TRACY in Mannequin
with ALAN CURTIS · RALPH MORGAN
A Frank Borzage Production
Screen Play by Lawrence Hazard
Directed by Frank Borzage
Produced by Joseph L. Mankiewicz
A Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Picture

GRAND
TELEPHONE 32223
NOW PLAYING!
at 2.30, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
ALWAYS to say goodbye to one she loves...?
NEVER to have her rightful happiness...?
The picture that speaks for women of today ...and to the men who love them!

BARBARA STANWYCK
The "Stella Dallas" star at her greatest!
HERBERT MARSHALL
His most inspired dramatic performance!
in *Always Goodbye*
with IAN HUNTER
CESAR ROMERO · LYNN BARI
BINNIE BARNES · JOHN RUSSELL
Directed by Sidney Lanfield
Darryl F. Zanuck In Charge of Production
A 20th Century-Fox Picture
COMEDY KNOCKOUT—MOVIETONE NEWS

CATHAY
TELEPHONE 73757
—4 SHOWS—
TO-DAY!
at 10.30 a.m., 3.00, 5.30 and 9 p.m.
IN ONE PICTURE
A New Universal Picture
... the comedy and romantic stars of the year's greatest pictures!
GOODBYE BROADWAY
with
ALICE BRADY
CHARLES WINNINGER
TOM BROWN
FRANK JENKS
DOROTHEA KENT
and Radio's Newest Comedy Sensation
TOMMY RIGGS
AND HIS BETTY LOU

MENTONE MUSICAL
GOING PLACES

The Greatest Name in Radio RCA Victor
28 MODELS TO SUIT EVERY PURSE AND PURPOSE
"STYLE LEADERS FOR 1938"
NEW LIFE FOR ANY RADIO WITH RCA RADIOTRONS

COMMERCE AND FINANCE

Money and Exchange

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1938

BANK'S SELLING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 5 7/16 ..... $ 28.44
U.S. $100 @ 16 1/8 ..... $590.41

BANK'S BUYING RATES 10 A.M.

£1 @ 8 3/16 ..... $28.029
U.S. $100 @ 17 1/4 ..... $579.71
London—demand 8 3/16
4 months' sight credits 8 1/16
4 months' sight docts 8 3/32
6 months' sight credits 8 3/16
6 months' sight docts 8 1/32
New York—demand .....U.S. $17 1/4
4 months' sight credits 17 1/4
4 months' sight docts 17 3/8
Paris—4 months' sight docts Fcs. nom.

INTERBANK CLOSING SELLING RATES

Sterling ..... 8 1/32 U.S. $17 1/32
Hongkong/London 1/29 3/32

Chartered Bank

Canadian $100 @ 16 7/8 =$592.59

Netherlands Trading Society

Netherland Guilders .....Buying 32 1/8
Java Guilders ..... „ 32 1/8
Netherlands Guilders .....Selling 31 3/8
Java Guilders ..... „ 31 3/8

American Express Co., Inc.

Buying U.S.$100=$581.818 £1=$28.029
Selling U.S.$100=$590.406 £1=$28.445

Banque Belge Pour L'Etranger

Belgas 100 1/4=$1 Belgas 28.52=£1

Italian Bank For China

It. Lire 3.10=$1 Swiss Frs. 0.75=$1
Tourist Lire 3.43 .....=$1

Other Quotations

Berlin-Hamburg T.T. $100=Rm. 42 1/4
$100=Reg. Mk. 93.00

Local Exchange Report

Messrs. Drakeford, Davis & Wilson

INTER BANK CASH DELIVERY

£	Highest	Lowest
U.S. G.$	17 3/32	17 1/16
Yen	—	—

MERCHANTS CLOSING RATES

Cash		SELLING September	BUYING
£	T.T.	8 1/32	4 m/s. l.c. 8 1/32
G.$	T.T.	17	4 m/s. l.c. 17 1/4
Fcs.	T.T.	629	4 m/s. 651
Rs.	T.T.	47 3/8	7 d/s. 48

BAR SILVER

	READY	FOR'D
London pence per std. oz.	19 1/4	19
N.Y. cents per oz. troy	42 3/4	—
Bombay Rs. per 100 tolas	50.11	—
Bombay offtake 25 bars.	Market quiet.	

London silver was 1/16 down for ready and unchanged forward, being 19 1/4 for ready and 19.- forward. New York was unchanged 42 3/4 and Bombay was 1 anna up at 50.11.

It was reported there was a little general selling of spot. Business small. Market steady. After the official fixing the market ruled quiet, but steady on the reserve of sellers.

The local exchange market opened with sellers to merchants at 8.15/32 sterling and 17.-U. S. $.

The Inter-bank market opened with sellers for Cash at 8 1/2 sterling and 17 1/16 U. S. $. There was very little business and no movement, though cash sellers were inclined to press a little and business was done at 8.33/64.

At the close there were sellers at:—

8 1/2 sterling	17 1/16	U.S.$	Cash
8 7/16 „	16 1/8	„	Sept.
8 1/4 „	16 1/32	„	Oct.

Foreign Exchanges

Bombay Rupee T. T. on:		Sept. 9.	
Japan	78 3/4	London	1/5 7/8
New York	27 3/4	2 mths	
Shanghai	50	„ (sellers)	1/5 7/8
Hongkong	86	„ (buyers)	1/5 3/8
London £ Sterling T. T. on:			
New York	481.87	Shanghai	8 3/4
Paris	178.28	Bombay	1/5 3/8
Berlin	12.03	Hongkong	1/3 3/8
Amsterdam	8.92	Singapore	2/3 1/2
Brussels	28.61 1/2	Yokohama	1/2
Madrid	100.00	„ (buying)	unq.
Milan	91.60	C'Slovakia	139.62
Berne	21.30 1/2		
New York U.S.$ T. T. on:			
Berlin	40.07	Japan	28.15
Spain	unq.	Shanghai	17.24
Holland	54.04	Austria	Unq.
Paris	2.70 3/8	C'slovakia	3.45 3/8
Brussels	16.84	Hungary	19.80
Italy	5.26 1/4	Rumania	0.74 1/2
S'zerland	22.62 1/2	Yugo Slavia	2.33
Sweden	24.85	Greece	0.88 3/8
Norway	24.22	Bulgaria	1.25
Denmark	21.52	Finland	2.14
Montreal	99.710	Poland	18.87
Brazil	5.90		

London	4.82
„ Demand	4.81 7/8
„ Bankers' 60 Days Bills	4.81 13/16
„ Commercial 60 Days Bills	4.81 1/2
Buenos Aires, Paper	29.89
„ „ Market Rate	25.25
Montreal on London	4.83 3/8

—Reuter.

Foreign Money Rates

London:	Sept. 9.	
Fine Bank Bills,	3 months	0 5/8%
Bank Bills,	6 months	0 3/8%
Fine Trade Bills,	3 months	2 1/4%
Fine Trade Bills,	6 months	2 3/4%
Call money		0 1/2%
New York:		
Bankers' Acceptances for 1, 2 and 3 months		0 1/2% B 0 5/8% A
Bankers' Acceptances for 4 months		0 5/8% B 0 1/2% A
Call money		1%

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Movements of Gold And Silver

London, Sept. 9.

SILVER

Week ended 31/8/38 (£ and '000 omitted)		7/9/38
Total Exports From U. K.	1,063	1,085
Including: To United States	933	1,074
To British India	126	—
Total Imports To U. K.	35	62

GOLD

Total Exports From U. K.	10,884	17,927
Including: To Netherlands	370	545
To Switzerland	383	1,033
To United States	9,203	15,446
To Sweden	768	805
To Finland	24	—
To Syria	59	—
To Egypt	27	—
To France	—	44
To Palestine	—	24
Total Imports To U. K.	2,765	7,500
Including: From B. India	517	383
From Switzerland	82	135
From British Africa	1,530	1,076
From Germany	412	1,263
From Mexico	113	—
From France	36	—
From America	29	—
From Venezuela	25	—
From Netherlands	—	41
From New Zealand	—	30
From British Guiana	—	22
From Belgium	—	4,538

N.B.—Incoming gold is declared on the basis of its coinage value. Outgoing gold is declared on its value in the open market.—Reuter.

Japanese Govt. Bonds

Osaka, Sept. 10.

Kogo 5% Y.103.45
—Reuter.

Shanghai Stocks

Yesterday's Business

Official Averages

1938 High	1938 Low		Today's Average	Change
142.78	103.44	General	132.01	—0.90
139.71	95.55	Rubbers	138.00	unih.

Volume 6,300 sharcs, 110 Bonds.

Morning Session

OFFICIAL

	CASH
3,000 Exploration	$ 5.38
$11,000 S'hai Power 5 1/2% Debs.	$ 79.50
300 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
200 Kaiping	$ 23.50
1,300 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.40

FROM 11.20 AUCTION TILL CLOSING

200 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.40

UNOFFICIAL

100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.40
100 Ewo Mills (Ord)	$ 19.50
50 Wheelock	$ 21.75
1,000 Exploration	$ 5.30
50 S'hai Telephone	$ 57.50

London Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

London, Sept. 9.

The unsettled European political situation adversely influenced all sections of the stock exchange today, and, with buyers not willing to open up fresh commitments, prices generally moved to lower levels. Exceptionally, however, Petters, manufacturers of oil engines, rose from 36/- to 46/3, following the announcement that John Brown & Company had purchased a controlling interest in the firm.—Reuter.

	Sept. 8	9
War Loan 3 1/2% (Red.)	£101 1/2	101 1/16

JAPANESE BONDS

Japan 5% Stg. Loan, 1907	41	41
Japan 6% Stg. Loan, 1924	46 1/2	46 1/2

COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL

Allied Ironfounders	20/-	20/-
Armstrong, Stevens	6/3	6/3
Assoc. & Elec. Indus.	36/9	36/4 1/2
Austin Motors, ord.	25/-	24/4 1/2
Bristol Aeroplane, ord.	51/9	51/7 1/2
British American Tob.	163/9	102/6
Cable & W., new form	43 1/4	41 1/2
Cammell Laird, ord.	7/10 1/2	7/4 1/2
Courtaulds	31/-	30/9
Distillers	96/3	94/3
Dunlop Rubber	27/-	26/10 1/2
General Elec. (Eng.)	77/6	77/3
Guinness (A) Son & Co.	113/6	111/3
Hawker Siddeley Aircraft	26/-	25/9
Imp. Chem. Indus.	30/9	30/1 1/2
Imp. Tobacco	138/9	137/6
Leyland Motors	82/6	81/3
Marks & Spencer "A" ord.	57/6	55/7 1/2
Pressed Steel, com.	13/9	13/9
Rolls-Royce	98/9	96/9
Smethwick Drop Forgings	14/9	14/6
Tate & Lyle	77/-	76/-
Turner & Newall	77/9	76/6
United Steel	22/9	22/9
Vickers, ord.	20/-	19/9
Woolworths	63/3	62/7 1/2

MISCELLANEOUS

Anglo Dutch	28/3	27/7 1/2
Rubber Plin. Invest.	29/3	28/7 1/2

MINES

Burma Corp.	9/1 1/2	9/1 1/2
Commonwealth Min.	2/3	2/3
Marsman Invest.	13/6	13/3
Randfontein Ests.	37/6	36/10 1/2
Sub-Nigel	232/6	228/1 1/2
Tanami Gold Min.	6d.	6d.
Western Holdings	18/1 1/2	17/-

OILS

Anglo Iranian	103/1 1/2	101/3
Burmah	90/7 1/2	89/4 1/2
Mexican Eagle	4/1 1/2	3/9
Shell Trans. & Trad.	88/1 1/2	86/10 1/2

CHINESE EXTERNAL LOANS, ETC.

4 1/2% Gold Loan, 1898	£75	75
5% Gold Bonds, 1925-47	67	67
4 1/2% Anglo-French Loan	97	97
5% Crisp Loan, 1912	48	48
5% Reorg. Loan, 1913	57 1/2	57
8% Stg. Notes, 1925	17 1/2	17 1/2
5% Honan Rly., 1905	30	30
5% Hukuang Rly., 1911	27	27
5% „ „ (Ger. Is.)	25	25
5% Lung Tsing U. H. Rly.	18	18
5% S'hai-Nanking Rly.	25	25
5% T'tsin-Pukow Rly. B.	22	21
5% „ „ G.	20	20
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) B.	20	20
5% „ „ (Supl. Loan) G.	20	20
5% Canton-Kowloon Rly.	22	22
S'hai Elec. Construction	25/- N	25/- N
S'hai Waterworks "A"	19 1/2 N	19 1/2 N
Un. Ins. Soc. of Canton	30 1/2	30 1/2
Chartd. Bank of I. A. & C.	12 1/2	12 3/8
H. & S. Bank (Ldn. Reg.)	87 1/2	87 1/2
„ „ (Col. Reg.)	90	90
Chinese Eng. & Min.	15/9	15/9
Chosen Corp.	8/6	8/6
Pekin Syndicate	2/- N	2/- N
Gula Kalumpong Rubber	23/1 1/2	22/6

N—Nominal.

British Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

Among commodities, wheat closed firm in response to overseas advices. **London Rubber:** Spot buyers 7 1/32 —1/32; sellers 7 1/32 —1/16. Oct. del. buyers 7 1/32 —1/32; sellers 7 1/32 —1/16. **London Sugar** (Buyers) Dec. 5/5 1/2 unc; Mar. 5/6 1/2 +1/4; May 5/7 1/2 +1/2. **Liverpool Wheat:** Oct. 4/9 7/8 +1 3/8; Dec 4/8 1/2 +1 3/8; March 4/8 3/8 +1 1/4. **Liverpool Cotton:** American Futures: Oct. 4.56 unc.; Jan. 4.64 —2; Mar. 4.67 —2; May 4.69 —2. Egyptian Futures (Giza, F.G.F. No. 7) Sept. 6.60 unc; Oct. 6.60 unc; Nov. 6.60 unc; Jan. 6.85 —1.

London Metals: Copper, Standard, cash, sellers £41 1/8 —1/8; 3 mths sellers £41 3/8 —1/8. Electrolytic buyers £46 1/2 unc; sellers £47 1/2 unc. Tin, Stan. Cash sellers £192, unc; 3 mths sellers £192 3/4 —1/4. Lead, Foreign, official price sellers £15 —1/8; 3 mths sellers £15 1/4 —1/8. Spelter, ordinary, official price, sellers £13 1/16 +1/16. 3 mths del. sellers £13 7/8 +1/4.—Reuter.

Manila Gold Shares

(Closing Bids in Pesos)

	Sept. 9	Sept. 10
Antamok	.38	.39
Atok	.38	.39
Benguet Consolidated	11.90	11.90
Cocogrove	.42	.42
Consolidated Mines	.0035	.0035
Demonstration	.31	.30
Mine Operations	.13	.13
San Mauricio	.66	.67
Suyoc	.19	.19
United Paracale	.35	.35

Turnover: 597,000 Pesos.
Shares Index: (closing prices) 89.54.
—Reuter.

Reichsmark Quotations

Berlin, Sept. 9.

The Reichsmark was quoted today at New York 40.09 Paris 1482.—Amsterdam 74.05 to 74.15 London 12.035.

Paris quoted sterling at 178.30 to 178.34 and the U. S. A. Dollar at 36.945 to 36.955.—Trans-Ocean.

Silver Quotations

London, Sept. 10.

Higher prices for silver were fixed in London today, with quotations being recorded as follows:—

	Sept. 9	Sept. 10
London spot	19 1/4d.	19 3/8d.
„ forward	19d.	19 1/16d.
London/New York:		
One pound	U.S.$4.82 1/2	$4.81 1/4
One U.S. dollar	49.741d.	49.883d.
Gold	144/1d.	144/4 1/2d.

—Reuter.

New York Stocks

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 9.

Stock prices on Wall Street today finished lower with most issues showing losses. Precautionary unloading of commitments and some liquidation seemed to be the order of the day, as operators were disinclined to carry over the weekend heavy portfolios pending the clarification of the European political situation. The turnover today amounted to 700,000 shares.

Dow-Jones Summary

	High	Low	Close	Changes
30 Indust.	141.39	139.20	139.90	—2.29
20 Rails	27.18	26.70	26.85	—0.71
15 Utilit.	19.67	18.78	18.85	—0.34
40 Bonds	——	——	87.81	—0.42
11 Commod.	——	——	46.89	+0.08

	Sept. 8	9
Adams Express	11 1/8	10 3/4
Alleghany Steel Co.	19	B 18 3/4
Allis Chalmers	*50 5/8	48 5/8
Amer. Can	98 1/2	100
Amer. & For. Power	B 3 7/8	3 7/8
„ „ $7 pfd.	B 18	18
Amer. Locomotive	20	19 1/2
Amer. Metal	B 35 1/8	35 3/4
Amer. Radiator	16 1/8	15 3/8
Amer. Rolling Mill	18 1/4	18
Amer. Smelting	48	46
Amer. Sugar Refining	B 22	22
Amer. Tel. & Tel.	144	143 1/2
Amer. Tobacco "B"	88 1/4	86
Amer. Waterworks	10	9 1/2
Anaconda Copper	33 7/8	32 3/4
Atchison, T. & S. Fe.	36 7/8	34 7/8
Auburn	B 3 1/2	3 1/2
Baltimore Ohio	7 1/2	7 1/8
Baltimore & Ohio, $4 pfd.	9	8 3/4
Barber Asphalt Corp.	20 1/2	19 1/4
Barnsdall Oil Co.	17 1/2	17 1/8
Bethlehem Steel	59	57 1/8
Boeing Airplane Co.	24	23 3/8
Borg Warner	35 1/8	33 1/8
Briggs Mfg. Co.	35 1/2	35
Brooklyn-Manhattan Trans.	9 3/4	9 1/2
„ $6 cum. pfd.	B 28	27 1/2
Can. Pacific Rly.	6 1/8	6
Case, J.I.	89 3/4	86 1/2
Chase Nat. Bank	B 31 1/8	B 29 7/8
Chesapeake & Ohio	29 3/4	29
Chrysler	74 1/2	72 3/8
Columbia Gas & Elec.	6 5/8	6 1/2
Comml. Credit "A" pfd.	B 66	B 66
Comml. Credit	*50	48 3/4
Comm. & Southern (ord.)	1 1/8	1 1/8
„ $6 cum. pfd.	*B 35 1/2	35 1/2
Consolid. Edison	26 1/4	25 3/4
Consolid. Oil	8 7/8	8 7/8
Continental Can	40	39 1/2
Continental Oil	29 1/4	28 1/2
Corn Products	70	70
Curtiss Wright (com.)	5	4 7/8
„ „ "A"	22 1/4	21 3/8
Distillers Corp.	16 3/8	15 3/4
Douglas Aircraft	46 1/8	45 3/4
Du Pont de Nemours	134	131 1/4
Eagle Picher Lead	11 3/8	10 5/8
Elec. Bond & Sh.	7	6 7/8
„ „ $5 pfd.	47	B 45 1/2
„ „ $6 pfd.	B 52 1/2	52 3/4
Elec. Power & Lt.	35 1/2	34
Flintkote	25	24 1/8
Gen. Amer. Trans.	49	49
Gen. Elec.	41 3/4	41 1/4
Gen. Motors	48	46 1/2
Gen. Rly. Signal	21	19 1/2
Gliddeh Co.	23	21 3/8
Goodrich (B.F.)	24 1/8	23 1/8
„ $6 pfd.	57	B 55 1/2
Goodyear Tire & R.	29	28
Great Nthrn. Iron Ore	B 12 1/2	12 1/2
Great Nthrn. Rly.	21	19 3/4
Great Western Sugar	28	B 27 1/4
Greyhound Corp.	16 3/8	16
Hecker Prods.	8 1/4	8
Int. Nickel	49	48 1/2
Int. Tel. & Tel.	9 1/2	8 3/8
Kennecott	40 3/4	39 1/4
Libby-Owens-Ford Glass	53 7/8	52 1/4
Lockheed Aircraft	13 5/8	13 1/4
Loew's Inc.	51 5/8	50
Macy, R.H.	47	46 1/2
Manhattan Shirt Co.	13	B 12 3/4
Martin, Glenn L. Co.	21 1/2	21 1/2
McKesson & Rob. $3 pfd.	B 34	B 34
Monsanto Chemical	95 1/2	96 1/4
Montgomery Word	*47 1/2	46 1/4
Nat. City Bank	B 24	B 23
Nat. Dairy Prods.	13	12 7/8
Nat. Distillers	24 5/8	23 3/4
Nat. Power & Lt.	6 3/4	6 1/2
Nat. Supply Co.	17 1/4	16 3/4
New York Central	18 1/2	17 3/4
North Amer. Aviation	9	8 7/8
North Amer.	19 1/2	19 1/4
Northern Pacific	11 3/4	11 1/4
Pacific Gas & Elec.	25 5/8	25 3/4
Pacific Lighting	37 1/2	B 36 3/4
Packard Motors	4 7/8	4 7/8
Paramount Pictures Inc.	11 1/4	10 3/4
Pennsylvania R.R.	19 3/4	19 1/2
Phillips Petroleum	40	39
Public Serv.	28 1/2	28 1/4
Pure Oil	10 3/8	10 1/8
Radio Corp.	7 3/8	7 1/8
Republic Steel Co.	18 1/4	17 3/4
Reynolds Tobacco "B"	42 1/2	41 1/4
Schenley	18	17 3/8
„ 5 1/2% pfd.	B 74	B 73
Sears Roebuck	72 1/2	71
Shell Union Oil	15 3/8	14 1/4
Socony-Vacuum	13 1/8	12 7/8
Stlrn. Pacific	18 1/8	17 1/2
Stlrn. Rly. $5 pfd.	18 5/8	17 3/4
Stand. Brands	*7 1/4	7 1/8
Stand. Gas & Elec.	3 1/2	3 1/2
Stand. Oil of N.J.	54 1/4	53
Stone & Webster	9 7/8	9 1/2
Swift International	B 27	26 1/2
Technicolor	20 5/8	20
Texas Gulf Sulphur	36 1/2	35 3/4
Tw. Century Fox	26 3/8	25 5/8
„ „ pfd.	B 34	33 5/8
Un. Carbide & Carbon	84	82 1/2
Un. Pacific	90	88
Un. Aircraft (new)	26 5/8	25 7/8
Un. Airline Trans.	9 3/8	9 3/8
Un. Corp.	2 1/2	2 5/8
„ $3 pfd.	31	31
Un. Gas Corp.	3 3/8	3 3/8
Un. Gas Improvement	10	10
U. S. Rubber	46 3/4	45 1/2
„ 8% pfd.	89 1/2	87 1/2
U. S. Steel	59 1/2	58
Vanadium	19	18 3/4
Warner Bros. Picts.	6 1/2	6 3/8
Westinghouse Elec.	104	100 1/2
Woodward Iron	B 18 1/2	18 1/2
BONDS		
Amer. & For.	51 1/2	48 1/2
Brazil	11 3/4	11 3/4
Cities Serv.	62 3/8	B 61
Int. Tel. & Tel. 4 1/2s	100	100 1/8
Int. Tel. & Tel. 5s	69	68
New England Gas	B 52 3/4	B 52 3/4
Peru 6s 1961	9	8 7/8
Stand. Gas & Elec.	B 50 3/4	50 1/2

B—Bid *—Ex Dividend.—Reuter.

Dow-Jones Summary

By Courtesy of Swan, Culbertson & Fritz

Many traders on the Stock Exchange today lightened their positions as a precautionary measure, pending Herr Hitler's speech on Monday. Domestic business news continued to be of an excellent tenor, although prices were dominated by the grave international situation. Employment is increasing; retail and wholesale trades are expanding; and, textiles are contra-seasonally active. However, business loans were disappointing and cotton ruled weak.

U.S. Silver Imports

New York, Sept. 9.

Silver to a total value of $1,317,000 was imported by the United States during the week ended September 2, compared with $822,000 during the previous week.

Consignments of the white metal during the period under review were received from the following principal sources: Canada $117,000; Mexico $496,000; Peru $213,000; The Philippines $2,000; Chile $40,000; Bolivia $9,000; New Foundland $79,000; Turkey $4,000 and England $356,000.

Imports during the previous week came from the following principal countries: Canada $230,000; Mexico $408,000; Peru $54,000; The Philippines $11,000; Chile $4,000; Yugo Slavia $4,000; Honduras $50,000; Nicaragua $3,000; Cuba $6,000; Bolivia $25,000; Ecuador $2,000 and British Malaya $25,000.—Reuter.

Car Production in Canada, U.S.A.

New York, Sept. 9.

A decrease was revealed in the number of cars and trucks produced in the United States and Canada during the week ended September 9, according to Ward's estimate of production.

During the period under review, cars and trucks produced totalled 17,485 units as compared with 22,165 units during the previous week and 59,017 units for the corresponding period of last year.—Reuter.

U.S. Commodities

Friday's Closing Quotations

New York, Sept. 9.

The cotton market today was early largely dominated by European news, and prices declined on moderate October liquidation, hedging, local selling and the weakness of stocks. Later, however, trade and commission house buying met with some resistance, and the market ruled narrow and was easily influenced by small orders either way. Finally, the market closed barely steady, with quotations ranging from 11 to 14 points down.

Prices in the rubber market early declined on lower cables, the European political tension and commission house liquidation. Later, quotations further eased on a lack of support. At the last call over, losses of 25 to 28 points were recorded.

Wheat prices in Chicago early moved up on firm foreign markets, covering and favourable Winnipeg advices. Later, the market continued to appreciate on prospects of a large European demand, professional buying, continued firm Winnipeg advices and support from millers. At the final bell, gains of 1 1/2 to 1 5/8 cents were recorded.

The sugar market ruled quiet and featureless, with commission house buying and favourable London advices being offset by liquidation and hedge-selling. Closing quotations were from unchanged to a 1/2 point up.

Prices in the silk market to-day closed easier in sympathy with the European situation, the quietness of the spot market and importers selling. At the close, quotations ranged from 1 1/2 to 2 1/2 cents down.—Reuter.

New York Cotton		New York Rubber	
Oct.	7.96-96 —11	Dec.	15.94-95 —26
Dec.	7.99-99 —12	Jan.	15.96-99 —25
Jan.	7.97-97 —11		B/A
Mar.	7.95-95 —13	Mar.	16.06-09 —28
May	7.93-94 —14	May	16.17-18 —28
July	7.94-94 —13		

New York Sugar No. 4		New York Silk	
Mor.	1.06 1/2-07 B/A	+1/2 Sept.	1.70 1/2-71 1/2—2 B/A
May	1.09-09 1/2 unc. B/A		

Chicago Corn		Winnipeg Wheat	
Dec.	63 1/8-63 +1 5/8	Dec.	50-50 +1 3/8
May	64 3/8-64 1/2 +1 1/2	May	52 3/8-52 3/8 +1 3/8

Winnipeg Wheat		Montreal Silver	
Oct.	60 1/8-60 1/4 +2 3/8	Sept.	41.90 B —10
Dec.	60 1/8-60 1/4+2 5/8		

B—Bid A—Asked.—Reuter.

Berlin Bourse

Berlin, Sept. 9.

Today's share market was extremely quiet and only very small buying orders were placed by bank customers, most of the business actually done being due to operators. The general tendency was very uncertain with considerable price changes in both directions being recorded. The caution in entering upon large engagements was largely due to a desire to keep all available resources as liquid as possible. Minings and machine works were firmer while electrics and public utilities weakened.

The international political situation seemed to have little disquieting effect and this was a reason for the fixed interest security market to be very friendly, the turnover in many cases being considerable.

Call money stood at 2 3/8 to 2 5/8 per cent.—Trans-Ocean.

Weekly Reichsbank Return

Berlin, Sept. 9.

The weekly Reichsbank return issued here today shows the gold stock unchanged at 70,800,000 Marks while foreign exchange holdings were reduced by 100,000 to 5,400,000 Marks.

The note circulation declined by 178,900,000 to 6,689,700,000 Marks while the amount of credit issued, as measured by bills, cheques, investments and advances, decreased by 277,000,000 to 7,254,700,000 Marks.

The total legal tender in circulation on September 7 was 8,744,000,000 Marks.—Trans-Ocean.

Paris Bourse

Paris, Sept. 9.

Owing to unfavourable reports from foreign markets, the market opened hesitant in national issues and heavy in internationals on the Paris Bourse this morning.

Further sales during the session resulted in a landslide, and the market closed around the day's lowest levels.—Havas.

Movements of Gold in U. K.

London, Sept. 9.

Movements of gold in the United Kingdom during the week ended September 7 resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £10,418,000, compared with net exports of £8,-119,000 for the previous week.

Imports during the period under review amounted to £7,509,000 and included shipments from the following principal sources: British India £383,000; Switzerland £135,000; British Africa £1,076,000; Germany £1,263,000; The Netherlands £41,000; New Zealand £30,000; British Guiana £22,000 and Belgium £4,538,000. The previous week's imports totalled £2,765,000 including £517,000 from British India; £82,000 from Switzerland; £1,530,000 from British Africa; £412,000 from Germany; £113,000 from Mexico; £36,000 from France; £29,000 from America and £25,000 from Venezuela.

Exports during the period under review amounted to £17,927,000 and included shipments to the following countries: The Netherlands £545,-000; Switzerland £1,033,000; United States £15,446,000; Sweden £805,000; France £44,000 and Palestine £24,000.

The previous week's exports totalled £10,884,000 and included £370,-000 to The Netherlands; £383,000 to Switzerland; £9,203,000 to the United States; £768,000 to Sweden; £24,000 to Finland; £59,000 to Syria and £27,000 to Egypt.—Reuter.

German Note Issue Decreased

Berlin, Sept. 9.

A total note circulation of 6,690,-000,000 Reichsmarks was revealed in the returns of the German Reichsbank for the week ended September 6, which was published today. This represents a decrease of 179,000,000 Reichsmarks from the previous week.—Reuter.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK of NEW YORK

Travelers' Checks and Letters of Credit are safe, convenient and acceptable everywhere.

SHANGHAI BRANCH
41 KIUKIANG ROAD

YOKOHAMA SPECIE BANK LIMITED
(Established 1880)
CAPITAL (fully paid-up) Y.100,000,000
RESERVE FUND Y.135,900,000

Head Offices: YOKOHAMA, JAPAN
Shanghai Branch: 24 THE BUND
Branches:
Alexandria, Bangkok, Batavia, Berlin, Bombay, Calcutta, Canton, Dairen, Hamburg, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Honolulu, Hsinking, Karachi, Kobe, London, Los Angeles, Manila, Moji, Mukden, Nagasaki, Nagoya, New York, Osaka, Otaru, Paris, Peking, Rangoon, Rio de Janeiro, Samarang, San Francisco, Seattle, Shanghai, Singapore, Sourabaya, Sydney, Tientsin, Tokyo, Toyko (Marunouchi), Tsingtao, Yingkow

S. ASADA, *Manager*

U.K. Silver Movements

London, Sept. 9.

Silver movements in the United Kingdom during the week ended September 7, resulted in a surplus of exports over imports by £1,023,000, compared with the exports totalling £1,028,000 during the previous week.

Exports of the white metal from the United Kingdom during the period under review totalled £1,035,000, including shipments valued at £1,074,-000 to the United States. Exports during the previous week totalled £1,063,000, including shipments of £933,000 to the United States and £126,000 to British India.

Coming from various sources imports of silver for the same period amounted to £62,000. Imports for last week summed up to £35,000.—Reuter.

BANKS

THE P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION, LTD.
(Incorporated in England)
with which is affiliated
THE ALLAHABAD BANK, LTD.

AUTHORISED CAPITAL £3,000,000
SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL 2,594,160
PAID-UP CAPITAL 2,594,160
RESERVE 180,000

Shanghai Branch 28 The Bund
Head Office:
117-122 Leadenhall Street, London, E.C.
West End Branch—London
16 Cockspur Street, S. W. I.
Branches:
Bombay, Calcutta, Calicut, Coimbatore, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Pollachi, Shanghai, Singapore

The Bank issues Letters of Credit and Travellers' Cheques are sold payable throughout the world at current exchange rates and free of commission. Current Deposit Accounts and Saving Bank Accounts opened on terms which may be ascertained on application. The Bank acts as Executor and Trustee under wills and settlements and also undertakes the recovery of British Income Tax.

W. S. RYDE, *Manager*

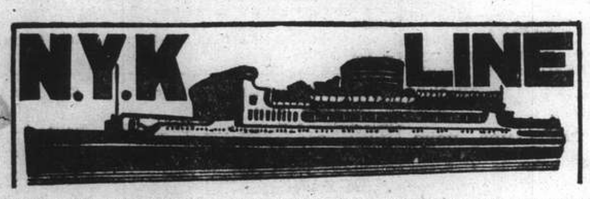
BANQUE BELGE POUR L'ETRANGER
(EXTREME-ORIENT) S.A.
(Affiliated to the Societe Generale de Belgique)
CAPITAL: Frs. 30,000,000
Head Office: BRUSSELS
Branches:
SHANGHAI, TIENTSIN, HANKOW, HONGKONG
Correspondents in all parts of the world.

NETHERLANDS TRADING SOCIETY
(Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij, N.V. Amsterdam)
BANKERS
ESTABLISHED BY ROYAL CHARTER
1824
Head-Office: AMSTERDAM
Head-Office for the East: BATAVIA
SHANGHAI OFFICE:
Sassoon House, 20 The Bund
91 Branches in The Netherlands, the Netherlands East Indies, the Straits Settlements, India, Burma, China, Japan, Arabia and Netherlands Guyana, Correspondents in all principal towns of the world.
BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED
J. DE WILDE, *Manager*

Swan, Culbertson & Fritz
Investment Bankers and Brokers
Members of New York Cotton Exchange
Chicago Board of Trade
Winnipeg Grain Exchange
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange
Manila Stock Exchange
Hongkong Sharebrokers Association
SHANGHAI, HONGKONG, MANILA AND SINGAPORE
Cable Address: SWANSTOCK

S. E. Levy & Co.
Shanghai...Hongkong...Manila...Singapore
Members:
NEW YORK COTTON EXCHANGE
CHICAGO BOARD OF TRADE
COMMODIT

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



To Honolulu, San Francisco and Los Angeles, via Yokohama

From Kobe

TATUTA MARU	Sept. 26
TAIYO MARU	Oct. 10
CHICHIBU MARU	Oct. 22

To New York, Boston, Philadelphia via Los Angeles and Panama

From Kobe

NAKO MARU	Oct. 24

To Vancouver and Seattle

From Kobe

HIYE MARU	Sept. 19

To Australian Ports via Manila

From Hongkong

ATUTA MARU	Sept. 24

To Aden, Naples, Marseilles, London, Antwerp and Rotterdam via Straits and Colombo (*Calls at Hamburg)

*YASUKUNI MARU	Oct. 18
HAKONE MARU	Nov. 1
FUSHIMI MARU	Nov. 15
HAKOZAKI MARU	Nov. 29

To Kobe, Yokohama

HAKONE MARU	Sept. 26
FUSHIMI MARU	Oct. 13

To Nagasaki (Rapid Express Service)

NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 13
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 16
NAGASAKI MARU	Sept. 18
SHANGHAI MARU	Sept. 21

For Passage or Freight apply to **NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA** 31 The Bund Tel. 12342 After Office Hours 18885

General Passenger Agents of Cunard-White Star, Ltd.

PASSAGE FARES
Shanghai to London

Class	Single	Return
A	£88	£154
B	£68	£119
C	£64	£112

Sailings to EUROPE and UNITED KINGDOM Ports

A†	SARPEDON	Sept. 17	M'lles, London, R'dam, Glasgow
C	LAOMEDON	Sept. 19	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
B*†	DEUCALION	Oct. 1	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow
A†	PATROCLUS	Oct. 15	M'lles, London, R'dam and Glasgow
C	CYCLOPS	Oct. 18	Havre, Liverpool and Bromborough
C*	MEMNON	Oct. 29	M'lles, London, R'dam, H'burg, and Glasgow

*calls at Casablanca †via Aden øvia Saigon

A monthly service is also maintained from Hongkong and Japan to Pacific Coast

Vessels due and Sailings to Japan, North China, etc.

		From	Due	Sails	For
A	PATROCLUS	Liverpool	Sept. 14	Sept. 15	Taku Bar
C	EURYMEDON	New York	Sept. 17	Sept. 18	Japan ports
C	MENTOR	Liverpool	Sept. 24	Sept. 25	Japan ports
C	MEMNON	Liverpool	Sept. 29	Sept. 30	Tsingtao and Japan ports
C	TALTHYBIUS	Pacific Coast	Oct. 1	Oct. 4	Hongkong
C	PHILOCTETES	Liverpool	Oct. 8	Oct. 9	Japan ports
A	ANTENOR	Liverpool	Oct 13	Oct. 14	Japan ports

Agents: **BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE**, 21-23 French Bund, Tel. 82020

THE SWEDISH EAST-ASIATIC COMPANY LIMITED

MS. NAGARA
Loading Shanghai September 24
for Algiers, Oran, Casablanca, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Hamburg, Oslo and Gothenburg.

Agents:
The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd.
HAMILTON HOUSE TELEPHONE 1133[illegible]

JAMES MAGILL & CO., LTD.

EXPERT PACKERS
CUSTOMS BROKERS
FORWARDING AGENTS

120 Kiangse Road Telephone 11284

BARBER-WILHELMSEN

Express Service

Shanghai—**37 DAYS**—New York

To New York and Boston via Los Angeles and Panama Canal

mv. TAI YIN sailing September 22

Special Accommodation for Silk, Refrigerated Cargo and Oil in Bulk

For Freight and Passage Rates apply

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

17 Canton Road Telephone 11369

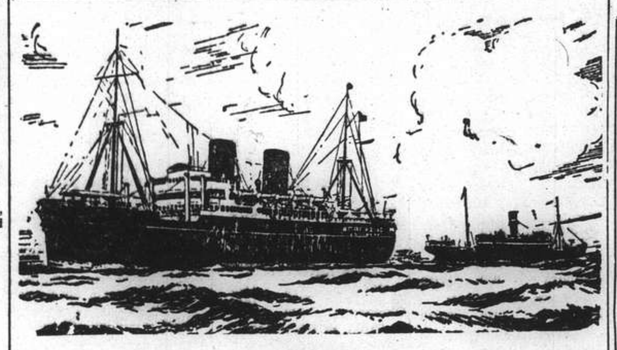
When on Home Leave

Read news of China by having the "North-China Herald" forwarded to you. As a news medium it is incomparable, for each issue contains the news which has appeared the preceding seven days in the "North-China Daily News." Send for a free sample copy.

Per month $2.50, including postage

THE NORTH-CHINA HERALD
P. O. Box 707, Shanghai

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING



B. I. P&O E.&A.

(Incorporated in England —by Royal Charter)

Direct Fortnightly Mail Steamers (under contract with H.M. Govt.)

TO BOMBAY, MARSEILLES and LONDON

Via Hongkong, Straits and Ceylon

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Sept.	13 †CHITRAL	15,000
	20†*BEHAR	6,100
	27 †CARTHAGE	15,000
Oct.	4 *SOUDAN	6,700
	11 †RAJPUTANA	17,000
	25 †RANCHI	17,000

	From Shanghai	Tonnage
Nov.	1 *BURDWAN	6,100
	8 RANPURA	17,000
	22 †RAWALPINDI	17,000

†Omits Bombay

*Cargo only; calling at Casablanca, Havre, Hull, Hamburg, Rotterdam and Antwerp.

BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION CO.

To CALCUTTA via PORTS

	Leave Shanghai For Japan	Leave Hongkong
TILAWA		Sept. 10
SANTHIA		Sept. 24

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN S.S. CO., LTD.

DIRECT FAST MAIL SERVICE
SHANGHAI TO AUSTRALIA

Via JAPAN, HONGKONG and RABAUL

Visit Australia and New Zealand for a healthy and cheap holiday. Your money is worth 25% more. Variations of climate to suit all with surfing and shooting second to none.

Steamers	Commanders	Lv. Shanghai via Japan	Leaves Hongkong	Arrives Sydney
NANKIN	T. J. Mills	Sept. 8	Oct. 1	Oct. 20
NELLORE	H. C. Stratford	Oct. 10	Nov. 4	Nov. 23
TANDA	E. Pilcher	Nov. 8	Dec. 2	Dec. 21

TAKING PASSENGERS AND CARGO DIRECT FROM SHANGHAI OR TRANSHIPPING VIA HONGKONG

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

Mackinnon, Mackenzie, & Co.

27 The Bund (Ewo Building) Telephone 11428

MESSAGERIES MARITIMES

9 Ave. Edward VII Tel. 82034

FRENCH MAIL SERVICE KOBE, MARSEILLES
via Shanghai, Hongkong, Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti and Port-Said.

SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave	Arrive Kobe	STEAMERS	Leave Kobe	SHANGHAI Arrive	SHANGHAI Leave for Marseilles
			Marech. Joffre	Sept. 10	Sept. 12	Sept. 15
Sept. 20	Sept. 24	Sept. 26	Chenonceaux	Sept. 28	Sept. 30	Oct. 1
Oct. 2	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Jean Laborde	Oct. 8	Oct. 10	Oct. 11
Oct. 14	Oct. 17	Oct. 19	ATHOS II	Oct. 22	Oct. 24	Oct. 25
Oct. 28	Oct. 31	Nov. 2	Felix Roussel	Nov. 5	Nov. 7	Nov. 8

FREIGHT SERVICE

YANGTSE ..... due at Shanghai about Sept. 17
YANGTSE ..... will sail for Europe about Sept. 26

MS. "GERTRUDE MAERSK"

Loading September 14
up to September 16

for LOS ANGELES and via Panama to NEW YORK and BOSTON direct. Also Philadelphia, Baltimore, Savannah, Norfolk and Other Atlantic Coast Ports.

210-214 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

MELCHERS & CO.
Agents: Maersk Line

O.S.K.

SHANGHAI SAILING

For Formosa (Keelung and Takao)

HONGKONG MARU	Sept. 12
CANTON MARU	Sept. 18

HONGKONG SAILING

For South America via Africa

SANTOS MARU	Oct. 19
RIO de JANEIRO MARU	Nov. 14

For Africa

HAWAI MARU	Oct. 3
ARIZONA MARU	Nov. 2

For Calcutta

*HAVANA MARU	Oct. 3

KOBE SAILING

For New York via Panama Canal

*KYUSYU MARU	Nov. 15
*KANSAI MARU	Dec. 24

For European Ports via New York

*SANYO MARU	Oct. 2
*HOKKAI MARU	Oct. 30
*TOKAI MARU	Dec. 2

For Australia

*SYDNEY MARU	Sept. 30

For New Zealand

*BRISBANE MARU	Sept. 23

For West Africa

*ATLAS MARU	Oct. 17

*Cargo only

OSAKA SYOSEN KAISYA
(OSAKA SHOSEN KAISHA)

20 Canton Road Telephone 15324

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

LLOYD TRIESTINO

mv. "VICTORIA"

is due to arrive at Shanghai on the 11th inst. at about NOON, berthing at the Shanghai-Hongkew Wharf, Broadway.

Tender meeting incoming passengers will leave the Customs Jetty at 11.30 a.m. returning at about 2 p.m.

For freight and passage apply to

LLOYD TRIESTINO
26 The Bund
Telephone: 16885 SHANGHAI Telg. Add. LLOYDIANO

P. & O. R.M.S. **CHITRAL**
15,000 Tons

COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID, MALTA, MARSEILLES, and LONDON
Will leave Shanghai for above ports
On Tuesday, September 13, 1938
Passenger tender leaves Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m.
Hand Packages only will be accepted by the tender.
Heavy Baggage will be received into Lighter at the Customs Jetty between 2 and 3 p.m. Monday, Sept. 12th

Customs Permit required for any nailed cases

All vessels may call at any ports on or off the route—and the route and all sailings are subject to change or deviations with or without notice.

For Freight and passage apply to:

MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.
Telephone 11428 *Agents* 27 The Bund

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE

Far Eastern Mail / Passenger and Freight Service

Sailings from Shanghai to Europe:

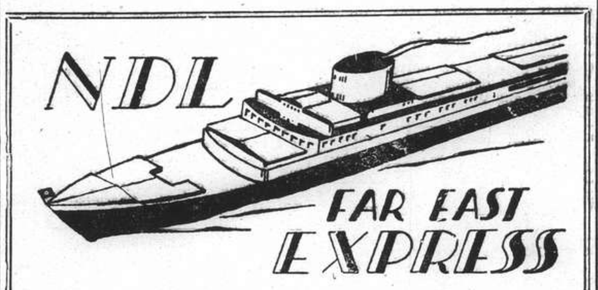
mv. LEVERKUSEN	Sept. 14	Genoa, Rotterdam, Hamburg
mv. BURGENLAND	Oct. 6	Genoa, Antwerp, R'dam, H'burg

Outward vessels latest movements:

			Due Shanghai
ss. OLDENBURG	Left Singapore	Sept. 7	Sept. 23
ss. NEUMARK	Passed Suez	Sept. 2	Oct. 3
mv. RAMSES	Left Rotterdam	Sept. 2	Oct. 21

Through-tickets Far East/America/Europe issued
Subject to Alteration without notice. For Passage and Freight apply to

HAMBURG-AMERIKA LINIE
20 Canton Road Filiale Shanghai Tel. 18709



ss. SCHARNHORST

is expected to arrive on

Saturday, September 10, at about 7 a.m.

Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf, Broadway
Tender carrying landing passengers will arrive at the Customs Jetty between 8.30 and 9 a.m.

She will sail for

YOKOHAMA and KOBE
On Sunday, September 11, at 8 a.m.

EMBARKATION: on Sunday, September 11, at 7 a.m. per Tender from Customs Jetty.

Passengers are notified that they may embark directly at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf on Sunday, September 11, until 7.30 a.m.

For passage and Freight apply to

MELCHERS & CO.
General Agents:
NORDDEUTSCHER LLOYD, BREMEN
210 Kiukiang Road Telephone 15566

THE FAR EASTERN REVIEW
Yokohama Specie Bank Building, 24 The Bund
(FOUNDED IN 1904)

Read About the History-Making Changes in the Orient To-day
in the Current Issue of *The Far Eastern Review.*

Manchoukuo and the Republic of China—Some Comparisons

State of Affairs in the Orient To-day

Russia's Arctic Empire in the Next War

Subscription Rate $10 per year; single copies $1

May be obtained from the following bookstores:

Kelly & Walsh, Ltd., 66 Nanking Road.
Chinese-American Publishing Co., 160 Nanking Road.
Cathay Hotel Book Stall, Cathay Hotel.
F. Ziang Kee Book Co., Ltd., 635 Szechuen Road.
Metropole Hotel, News Stand.
Palace Hotel Book Stall, Palace Hotel.

TRAVEL AND SHIPPING

EUROPE VIA CANADA by

	Leave S'hai	Arrive Vanc.	Connecting Ship	Leave Atl. Port	Arrive U.K.
Empress of Japan	Sept. 18	Oct. 4	Empress of Britain	Oct. 8	Oct. 13
			Duchess of York	Oct. 14	Oct. 21
Empress of Asia	Oct. 2	Oct. 17	Duchess of Atholl	Oct. 21	Oct. 28
			Empress of Britain	Oct. 22	Oct. 27
Empress of Canada	Oct. 16	Nov. 2	Duchess of York	Nov. 11	Nov. 17
Empress of Russia	Oct. 29	Nov. 14	Duchess of Atholl	Nov. 18	Nov. 25

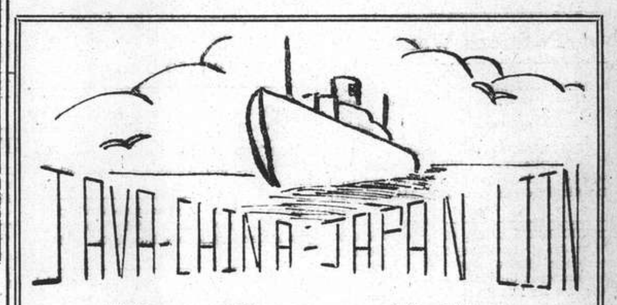
SPECIAL THROUGH FARES

	Leave Shanghai	Arrive Hongkong	Arrive Manila
Empress of Asia	Sept. 20	Sept. 22	Sept. 24
Empress of Canada	Oct. 5	Oct. 7	Oct. 9

Booking Plans for 1939 are open
Make Applications early to secure accommodation desired

Canadian Pacific
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

The Bund and Peking Road **Telephone 19490**



Take an all-year round holiday by steamers of the

J.-C.-J.L.
to
BALI and JAVA

Round-trip fare .. .. Fl. 350

Next Sailing from Shanghai:—

ms. Tjinegara .. .. September 29
ms. Tjisadane .. .. October 20

For full particulars apply to:—

Java-China-Japan Lijn Agentschap Shanghai N.V.
133 Szechuen Road Telephone 16247

"Glen" and "Shire" Lines

Joint Services to and from the United Kingdom, Continent etc,

HOMEWARDS: Due to sail from Shanghai
"GLENSHIEL" September 12
London, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Antwerp via Hongkong and Straits
INWARDS: Due at Shanghai
"GLENOGLE" October 2
Sails October 4 for Taku Bar and Dairen
Loading dates approximate and subject to alteration without notice.

JARDINE MATHESON & CO., LTD. *Passenger and Loading Agents* Telephone 15290
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE *Discharging Agents* Telephone 82020

D. K. K.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-DAIREN-LINE

	Arrival.	Departure.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 12	Sept. 13 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 14	Sept. 16 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 17	Sept. 18 at 11 a.m.
SS. HOTEN MARU	Sept. 19	Sept. 21 at 11 a.m.
SS. DAIREN MARU	Sept. 22	Sept. 23 at 11 a.m.
SS. TSINGTAO MARU	Sept. 24	Sept. 26 at 11 a.m.

SHANGHAI-TSINGTAO-TIENTSIN-LINE
(Freight only)

SS. KOGA MARU	Sept. 13
SS. HAKUSHIN MARU	Sept. 21

For Passage and Freight apply to:
DAIREN KISEN KAISHA
110 Szechuen Road Telephone 19646

East Asiatic Co., Ltd.
of Copenhagen

Outwards from European Continental Ports

MS. JAVA	Oct. 3
MS. DANMARK	Oct. 30

Homewards
for Jaffa, Haifa, Casablanca, Rotterdam, Hamburg and Copenhagen

MS. INDIA loading .. .. Sept. 22

The vessels have accommodation for a limited number of passengers

Fare Shanghai/Rotterdam/Hamburg £65

Agency of
THE EAST ASIATIC CO., LTD.
Telephone 15055 17 Canton Road

Positions Vacant

WANTED tutor in English for junior Russian school. Apply Box 1478 NCDN. -2767

WANTED lady typist, any nationality. Apply stating experience, age and salary expected to Box 1474, NCDN. -2807

WANTED an experienced lady-correspondent, shorthand unnecessary, for a well-known Chinese firm. Work only on afternoons. Salary $50. Address Box 1461, NCDN. -2765

CHINESE of good family required, preferably youthful, to learn business of prominent down-town firm, with view to management of branch. Must have capital. Give full particulars of age, education, experience, family, connections and capital available. Box 1467, NCDN. 11242

RADIO service man capable taking charge of department wanted by well-established concern. State age, education, experience in detail, also salary desired. Address Box 1469, NCDN. 11251

WANTED. Lady clerk take charge correspondence and typewriting. Salary $50 monthly. Apply Post Office Box 1970. -2705

BOOK-KEEPING classes for beginners. Day or evening. British School of Accountancy, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -2706

WANTED young girl as typist, stenographer. Must speak, read, write Chinese and English. Box 1406, NCDN. -2699

WANTED, well-educated young girl-operators for overseas telephone service, must speak English, Japanese and Chinese fluently. Apply 87 Whangpoo Road. 11223

COMPRADORE with $2,000 required for sound business proposition. Money under own charge. Address Box 1426, NCDN. -2731

Positions Wanted

Advertisements under this heading only are accepted at the rate of five dollar cents per word per insertion, with a minimum charge of $0.80.

CERTIFICATED nurse leaving shortly for California, willing to undertake care for sick person, invalid or children. Excellent references. Box 1443, NCDN. -2726

FOREIGNER, single (30), general office assistant, bookkeeper, correspondent, secretary. Knowledge of languages. Moderate remuneration. Best references. Address Box 1456, NCDN. -2774

N. Dergachev, expert chef-cook, with knowledge of French, English, also other cuisines, over 25 years' experience Europe and Shanghai, offers his services. Excellent references, willing demonstrate his skill. Outport no objection. Takes orders for banquets, dinners, luncheons Apply 162B Route Vallon. -2788

QUALIFIED accountant-manager, Chinese, twenty years executive-managerial experience, import, export, factory, sales. Seeks position any capacity. Outport no objection. 36/179 Route Alfred Magy. -2763

INTELLIGENT male office-assistant, 23, knowledge of shorthand (120 words), typing, bookkeeping. Outport no objection. Box 1468, NCDN. -2704

BRITON seeks employment. Caretaker, building supervisor, or any other work. Outport no objection. Address Box 1163, NCDN. -2253

PAINSTAKING, experienced typist, general office assistant, seeks employment. Salary secondary consideration. Address Box 1400, NCDN. -2690

PROFICIENT male stenographer-secretary, experienced, desires opening. Perfect English, shorthand, etc. Salary $180. Box 1398, NCDN. -2686

AN energetic young Chinese, with ten years experience in business and holding first-class reference, is open for engagement. Excellent salesmanship and full knowledge in purchasing. Capable enough to manage a branch office. Willing to be appointed to Yunnanfu, Szechuen, Kweichow and/or Haiphong. Starting salary expected $200. Please write Box 1428, NCDN. -2733

WELL-educated Chinese young lady typist, wishes to secure some work after office. Strictly confidential. Address Box 1330, NCDN. -2569

BEGINNER, accurate typist and capable of taking dictation at 100 words per minute, desires position as stenographer. Address Box 1392, NCDN. -2586

THOROUGHLY efficient male stenographer, knowledge French, long experience, whole or part-time. Address Box 1298, NCDN. -2466

Educational

S.S. AKSAKOV, Professor Shanghai Conservatory, has re-opened his piano and theory courses, at 4 Route Delastre (corner Route Pichon), Telephone 73652. -2709

LEARN Shanghai dialect from experienced teacher. Simple conversation in three months. AI references. Lowest fees. Box 1472, NCDN. -2805

BEST references, Chinese teacher teaches foreigners Shanghai dialect, business conversation guaranteed within three months. Moderate fees. Box 1437, NCDN. -2752

EXPERIENCED graduated teacher of Russian language, conversation, gives lessons to pupils of any nationality. Please reply to Box 1420, NCDN. -2723

ENGLISH lady, Bubbling Well Road, accepts pupils for kindergarten. Any nationality. Box 1455, NCDN. -2772

GERMAN lessons by experienced German lady-teacher, at pupil's home. Address Box 1457, NCDN. -2779

FRENCH by qualified gentleman-teacher. Special method for beginners. Conversation, writing within short period. Box 1447, NCDN. -2760

LEARN Hawaiian, Spanish Guitar, Ukulele, Mandolin, quickly in spare time. Bubbling Well Conservatory, 749 Bubbling Well. Telephone 34741. -2796

ENGLISH for Chinese students. Evening class. Farmer's Commercial-College, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -2786

INDIVIDUAL tuition by correspondence in book-keeping and all commercial subjects. Beginners and advanced. British School of Accountancy, 264 Kiangse Road. Telephone 14967. -2786

Miscellaneous

HEMORRHOIDS (piles) guaranteed radically cured with really wonderful herb-medicine. Limited quantity left. Box 1450, NCDN. -2764

TYPEWRITERS, Automobiles, Bought, Sold, Rented, Repaired, Rebuilt, Bartlett Yung & Co., 132 Kiangse Road. Telephone 11875. -2797

CARPETS cleaned by steam and chemicals at 7 cents per square foot. Esso Company. Telephone 12170. -2543

Personal

TRAVELLING companion via Siberia wanted end October. Reply Box 1451, NCDN. -2767

EDUCATED lady wishes meet somebody for correct English conversation, in exchange for Russian. Box 1463, NCDN. -2783

LADY, 40, Russian, attractive, would like meet middle-aged foreigner of good social standing, speaking Russian. View companionship. Only those serious need apply. Box 1460, NCDN. -2764

GERMAN, 30, of independent means, wishes to meet young lady, view companionship. Address Box 1397, NCDN. -2686

FOREIGN serious gentleman, age 35, desires to meet young educated lady, view matrimony. Only those serious to apply. Box 1430, NCDN. -2743

Business Opportunities

COLD-store suitable for manufacturing frozen eggs, for rent or sale. Address Box 1445, NCDN. -2756

WELL-CONNECTED foreign firm in Tientsin and Peking wishes to secure suitable manufacturers and importers agencies. Terms: cash or letter of credit. Enquiries on export solicited. Firms interested please address Box 1475, NCDN. 11265

FOR SALE, garage service station. Best part French Concession. Cheap for quick sale. Address Box 1396, NCDN. -2695

DUE to departure. For sale, well-equipped medical and dental offices. Low rental, lease. 749 Bubbling Well, Room 225, Hours 11-1 p.m. and 3-6 p.m. -2693

BAR-restaurant for sale. Ideal position in Settlement, 1,000 litres beer, food $850 to $1,000 per month turnover. Easy rent. Reason, owner leaving. Telephone 71103 or address Box 1436, NCDN. -2750

Wanted to Purchase

SCHOFIELD'S, Three-Letter Code. State price to Box 1458, NCDN. -2760

WANTED to purchase one full size double bed, complete. Address Box 1471, NCDN. 11255

WANTED to buy second-hand piano. Will pay cash. State terms and particulars. Address Box 1462, NCDN. 11245

WANTED to buy, two used electric heaters, French Concession. Price to Box 1466, NCDN. 11243

WANTED, carpets, pianos, refrigerators, radios, furniture, and office appliances. Stoves, electric-cookers, typewriters, safes, etc., at good prices. Apply International Company, 510 Peking Road. Telephone 96967. -2767

Lost

FACTORY Licence No. F-641, issued by the Shanghai Customs, has been lost. As a new licence has been applied for the former is hereby declared null and void. Han Chang Silk Weaving Factory. -2806

LOST. One Delivery Order issued by Messrs. Wm. P. Hunt & Co. in favour of the Y.T.T. Co. marked Thorburn Road in triangle Y.T.T.C. below Shanghai No. 1 covering 1 case (7,000 sheets) Glascine Paper 14 x 19½ is lost and hereby declared null and void. 11249

LOST, stamped Bill of Lading, marked H in circle, Shanghai beneath, number 1/300, 300 rolls asphalt roofing, per ss. Grete Maersk from Yokohama to Shanghai, consigned to Shun Hoo Co. c/o Kusunoki. The above is hereby declared null and void. -2597

LOST. A photographic copy of Factory Licence No. F.422 issued by The Maritime Customs is lost and hereby declared invalid. Kwang Ming Silk Factory. -2753

LOST, Customs Factory Licence No. F655, has been lost. The holders have applied for new licence, the lost one being declared null and void. Tung Fong Kin Kee. -2669

LOST, one delivery order of G. E. Marden & Co. No. A60283 marked T on T Ind. No. T below, 986 co. below, 1/67, covering 4 bales of paper, released both by Shanghai Commercial & Savings Bank and Tung Tai Trading Co. was lost, and is hereby declared null and void. Oriental Overocean Corporation. -2667

THE public is hereby notified that the advertising contract book (Nos. 541—500) belonging to The China Journal Publishing Co., Ltd., has been lost. It will be appreciated if the company be immediately notified in case any one is found soliciting advertising or subscriptions to The China Journal on contract forms bearing these serial numbers. The China Journal Publishing Co., Ltd. 117 Hongkong Road. Telephone 13247. 11211

Radios

RADIO, $60. Telephone 19987. -2783

PHILCO Service telephone 11463. The only Philco equipped and guaranteed service in town. Philco Sales Corporation, Fed. Inc., U.S.A., members of the Radio Manufacturers' service of U.S.A. 11208

FOR efficient and reliable radio service, telephone 37220, Radio City Service, 1249 Bubbling Well Road. American-owned and managed. -1845

RADIOS promptly repaired. Telephone 13750. Complete Philco service. Ask for Mr. Stewart. American Radio Equipment Company. Our method can save you 50%. 10973

Chinese Servants

EXPERIENCED cook-boy, good knowledge of English/American cooking, 15 years experience, wife wash-amah. Box 1465, NCDN. -2751

GOOD cook-boy seeks position, speaks English and very reliable. Best references. Address Box 1446, NCDN. -2759

EXCELLENT cook-boy, recommended by present employer seeks position. Telephone 76392. -2768

COOK-boy clean, honest, speaks English, cooks well, seeks position. Address Box 1407, NCDN. -2700

73148 CENTRAL Employment Agency (British). 2,000 satisfied international customers. Picked cook-boys, baby-amahs, cook-amahs, house-amahs, wash-amahs, chauffeurs, watchmen, stenographers. -2673

Beauty Culture, etc.

Advertisements under this heading are carefully scrutinized before acceptance, and though no guarantee can be given readers may be reasonably assured of their bona fides.

LADY gives general massage, manicure, 10-7 p.m. 205 Peking Road. Apartment 30. Second Floor. 11090

Summer Resorts

BEL-AIR French Hostelry, Iltis Huk, Tsingtao. One minute from the beach, golf course, tennis. Attractive rates for September. Personally managed by Mme E. Desroches. -2349

Furnished Apartments

THREE-roomed flat, French Concession, large roof-garden. Furniture to be taken at moderate price. Telephone 85524. 11203

TO LET, three-roomed, steam-heated flat, kitchen, bathroom, servants' quarters, beautifully furnished including radio, piano, crockery. Furniture, etc. to be taken over. 897 Avenue Joffre. -2733

ONE sitting room, bedroom, south room, nicely furnished. With garden, garage, kitchen, telephone. 600 Avenue Haig, House 1, near Edinburgh Road. -2546

Unfurnished Apartments

PARTLY furnished 2-roomed flat to let with varandah. Telephone 21714. -2808

HONGKONG Bank Chambers, Broadway, Hongkew. a limited number of one-roomed flats to let to approved tenants:—Apply, Sub-Accountant's Dept. 12 The Bund. 11052

TWO-roomed apartment with bathroom and kitchen, central district, owner leaving, fittings to be taken over. Please telephone 38181. -2730

For Sale—Miscellaneous

ENGLISH drop-side cot, mattress, good condition, $30. Also large single iron bed, $20. Telephone 20540. -2768

ONE Ford motor-car V8. One Underwood 14 in. typewriter. One steel desk and chair. Telephone 12933 or 15259." -2792

BEDSHEETS at the amazing old price, $1.60. Baroukh's, 311 Kiangse Road. -2802

FOR SALE. One Cine Kodak 8 model 20, with leather carrying case, $175 and one Hanovia quartz lamp with stand, very slightly used, $150. Box 1459, NCDN. 11246

TEA napkins, 5 cents. Lace gloves in 12 colours, 30 cents. Tea cloth with napkins, 60 cents. Applique aprons, 75 cents. Lace & Linen Syndicate, 114 Peking Road, Sunday closed. 11237

NICK'S second-hand furniture store. Buying and selling new and second-hand furniture, household effects, etc. 146A Route des Sœurs, Telephone 73937. -2396

MANGO in oil; mango pulp; Peixe tamarindo Esmargalo; Chouricos Cozidos. Bombay Provision Store, 262 Avenue Road, Telephone 37940. -2046

AIR compressor for sale, complete with motor and tank. Telephone 74500. 11215

NEW Remington typewriter with tools for office, $250. Stephen Co., 221 Foochow Road, Telephone 13861. -2755

SHIRTS made to order, Wemco Duro, from $7.50; Tootal, $10.50; silk, $8. Razon's, 12 Central Road. -2375

FOR SALE, ping-pong table with net and table-base as required by the I.T.T.A. Ideal for club. $25. Box 1395, NCDN. -2694

Motor Cars and Cycles

TRUCK Ford, one-ton, perfect condition, new tyres. Apply 1182 Bubbling Well Road. -2798

MORRIS minor saloon, new tyres and paint. Good condition throughout, $700. Address Box 1384, NCDN. -2657

WOULD you like to sell your motor car? Send details to this Box with your name and telephone number. Box 1394, NCDN. -2681

FOR SALE, small Ford, four-door sedan, perfect condition. Price $1,500. Reply Box 1427, NCDN. -2735

WANTED late model sedan, will pay cash. Address Box 1422, NCDN. 11222

FOR HIRE on monthly basis truck 9,000 lb. payload, with driver, licence, fuel and insurance. Please Telephone 74509. 11217

FOR sale seven truck tyres with tubes, 30 x 5, cheap. Telephone 74500. 11215

FOR SALE. Small coupe car, 4-cylinder, very good condition, 26 miles per gallon. Price $400. 1930 Ford roadster in good running order. Apply 232 Hardoon Road. Telephone 31936. -2741

FOR SALE, Pontiac 1934 model, 8-cylinder, mileage 23,000, in first-class condition. Address Box 1432, NCDN or telephone 38774 mornings before 9. -2744

IF you wish to buy, sell, exchange motor cars you cannot possibly lose by obtaining a proposition from Bills Motors, authorized Ford and Lincoln dealers. Thousands have been satisfied. Telephone 74400. 11048

WANTED, second-hand 1500 Fiat motorcar. State particulars and lowest price for cash sale. Address Box 1309, NCDN. -2674

WE offer cash for used cars and trucks. Apply Jenny's Motors, 177 Amiral Courbet. Telephone 73165. 1804

Boats

FOR SALE. One teak towing motor boat, Atlantic engine and one large teak house-boat, two beds, flush, bath, commodious schooner. For further particulars and view telephone 76331. 11247

FOR sale one outboard motor, 2-cylinder, Telephone 74500. 11215

Dancing

MISS Lilian Grey, qualified instructress in ballroom dances, gives private lessons at Waldemar's Dancing Academy, 1272 Avenue Joffre. -2397

Animals

BEAUTIFUL good breed police dog, 6 months old, for sale. 172 Route Winling, Picardy Apartment flat 17. -2776

IRISH setter puppies, pedigreed stock, male $50, female $35. Telephone 76392. -2769

GOOD home wanted for thoroughbred Spitz dog, about two years old, affectionate and healthy. Address Box 1402, NCDN. 11204

BUYING a pup. Safeguard yourself and buy only China Kennel Club registered dogs. Insist on this. 11125

PEDIGREED cocker spaniel puppies, black, 2½ months, reasonable price. Telephone 18488 before 10 mornings. -2702

Rooms Without Board

NICELY furnished room with bathroom attached to single person only. French Concession. Telephone 74281. -2770

ONE furnished room to let in private family, with separate bath-room, verandah, central heating; facing south. 540 Avenue du Roi Albert, Telephone 73486. -2719

PRIVATE family, centre Bubbling Well, big room to let, with all modern convenience. Telephone 33683. -2775

MAJESTIC Apartment, 864 Bubbling Well, House 4. Flat 301. Well-furnished, large room, for single/couple. -2783

TO LET, large furnished bed-sitting room, near Jessfield Park. Telephone 20301 or Box 1403, NCDN. -2694

COMFORTABLY furnished rooms for men. Club facilities. Navy Y.M.C.A. 11049

ONE furnished room, with separate entrance, facing south. 1173 Bubbling Well Road, Apartment 18. -2675

AVAILABLE from September 15, large unfurnished room with bath. Monthly rental $90. House 73, 1032 Yu Yuen Road. -2592

LARGE, modern, furnished rooms, overlooking garden, monthly basis. Transient guest daily terms, $2.50—$3.50. Telephone 74982. -2337

TO LET to a bachelor, one furnished room in apartment. Telephone 33659. -2716

COMFORTABLE, furnished south room, steamheated in winter, very quiet, in private house, for responsible gentleman. Near St. George's bus and tram terminal. Address Box 1418, NCDN.

Rooms with Board

PEKIN Apartments, 137/157 Peking Road. Double/single rooms. Excellent food. Moderate terms. Mrs. Hartmans, Telephone 16010. -2777

THE Towers, 1182 Avenue Road. Comfortable single room with verandah, south, private bathrooms, garden. Telephone 35534, Mrs. Lupton. -2693

355 AVENUE Haig, corner Tifeng Road, Clean, comfortable, small/large rooms. Special attention to food. Bus stops. Telephone, Mrs. Hedden 71163. -2354

DETACHED bungalow. One large room, small dressing room, bathroom. Mrs. Chalmers, 310 Hart Road. -2722

LARGE south room, overlooking garden or attic room, bathrooms attached. English family. Garage. Full board. Tunsin Road. Box 1417, NCDN. 11219

Unfurnished Houses

250 Hungjao Road, opposite Warren Road. Desirable residence with large attractive garden. 3/4 Living Rooms 4/5 Bedrooms. Adequate servants quarters. Garage. Algar & Co., Ltd. 206 Sassoon House. Telephone 12877. 11246

175 Hungjao Road. Attractive residence standing on 4 mow land. Partly furnished. 3 living rooms 4 bedrooms. Attic flat of 2 rooms, kitchen, and bath. Double garage. Algar & Co., Ltd. 206 Sassoon House. Telephone 12877. 11248

HOUSE to let, near Route Culty. Rent $150. Part furnishings and fittings to be taken over. Address Box 1393, NCDN. -2679

Offices, Shops, Godowns

SHOP with furniture and equipment to let, owing owner's illness. Suitable any trading enterprise. Only serious replies considered. Box 1449, NCDN. -2761

HALF shop to let. Suitable for hats, knitted garments. Centre of French Concession. Apply Box 1470, NCDN. -2801

TO LET, large and small modern office space in the Chartered Bank Building, 18 The Bund. Space arranged to suit tenants' requirements. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, Chartered Bank Building. Telephone 15874. 11047

DESIRABLE offices to let, National City Bank Building, Kiukiang Road. Apply Eric Davies, Room 214, 18 The Bund. 11124

SHOP to let. Best part Bubbling Well Road. Large window space. Ideal any business. Box 1435, NCDN. -2749

REQUIRED to lease open-air space for storing steel pipes, approximately 50 ft. x 100 ft. situated in Settlement or Concession. Address Box 1440, NCDN. 11226

Wanted to Rent

SINGLE man wants room with board. State terms, location. Apply Box 1477 NCDN.

WANTED to rent, five-roomed furnished apartment, for nine months, commencing October 1, 1938. Address Box 1453, NCDN. 11241

BRITISH couple require, by end of October, furnished or unfurnished house or apartment, French Concession or Western district. Would consider 18 months lease for suitable accommodation. Address Box 1444, NCDN. 11240

WANTED, one or two furnished or unfurnished rooms with bathroom and kitchen. Western district, quiet location. Apply to Miss B. Trumpt, c/o German School, 1 Great Western Road. -2757

WANTED three-roomed apartment. Sayzoong district. Reasonable rent. Telephone 72113, or Box 1399, NCDN. -2692

WANTED for several months, furnished or semi-furnished four/six-roomed house, near Great Western Road. Address Box 1326, NCDN. 11169

GENTLEMAN, teacher of the German School, wants room with board in British family, October 1. State conditions Box 1415, NCDN. -2708

FURNISHED house or flat, centre Bubbling Well Road, for six months, from about October 1. Two or three rooms, bathroom and kitchen. Address Box 1423, NCDN. -2725

WANTED, three/four-roomed apartment/flat. Centre French Concession. Telephone 75149. -2713

IMMEDIATELY for 6/7 months, 4-roomed apartment, preferably unfurnished, western district or French Concession. Piper, Union of Canton, Telephone 12381 or 29612. 11220

YOUNG couple want large bed-sitting room, steamheated, furnished/unfurnished, full board. October 1. Box 1419, NCDN. -2720

THREE-roomed apartment, kitchen, bathroom, unfurnished, any district. Rent reasonable. Apply to Mr. H. P. Chang, Route Vallon, Passage 42, House 10. -2732

Vessels Arriving

The first date is that of the ship's departure from the Port under which she appears; the second is the date she is due to arrive in Shanghai.

EUROPE AND STRAITS

From FINLAND		
Tamerlane	10/9	6/11
From GDYNIA		
Protesilaus	23/8	13/10
From GLASGOW		
Ajax	10/9	27/10
From LIVERPOOL		
Memnon	20/8	29/9
Philoctetes	27/8	7/10
Agapenor	10/9	24/10
From LONDON		
Ranpura	9/9	17/10
From ANTWERP		
Danmark	10/9	30/10
From HAMBURG		
Potsdam	3/9	8/10
From ROTTERDAM		
Rames	2/9	21/10
From MARSEILLES		
Antenor	9/9	13/10
From TRIESTE		
Cortellazzo	20/8	7/10
From PORT SAID		
Touraine	16/8	15/9
Java	29/8	28/9
Elbe	2/9	26/9
Ranchi	8/9	2/10
Tai Ping	9/9	7/10
From SUEZ		
Cyclops	16/8	15/9
Mentor	25/8	24/9
Neumark	2/9	3/10
From ADEN		
Burdwan	6/9	3/10
From SINGAPORE		
Victoria	4/9	11/9
Rajputana	10/9	18/9
Oldenburg	7/9	23/9
From SOURABAYA		
Tjinegara	9/9	25/9
From CHERIBON		
Tjisaroea	10/9	26/9
From SAIGON		
Volpi	5/9	11/9
From MANILA		
Scharnhorst	5/9	10/9
C. of Oran	7/9	17/9
Eurymedon	9/9	17/9

AMERICA AND JAPAN

From HOBART		
Talthybius	5/9	28/9
From NEW YORK		
Tourcoing	23/7	11/9
Mar. Maersk	10/8	25/9
Tweedbank	6/8	30/9
C. Athens	17/8	14/10
Trisbank	7/9	25/10
From SAVANNAH		
Adrastus	31/8	16/10
From SHIMIDZU		
Behar	10/9	19/9
From YOKOHAMA		
Sarpedon	9/9	16/9
From KOBE		
Chitral	9/9	12/9

AFRICA AND AUSTRALIA

From DURBAN		
Boissevain	23/8	25/9
From HOBART		
Nelloie	3/9	9/10

CHINA PORTS

From DAIREN		
Hoten M.	—	12/9
Dairen M.	—	14/9
From TIENTSIN		
Shengking	8/9	11/9
Yatshing	—	13/9
Hunan	12/9	15/9
Wingsang	—	15/9
Hupeh	12/9	16/9
From CHEFOO		
Leesang	—	12/9
From SWATOW		
Newchwang	11/9	14/9
From HONGKONG		
Suiyang	6/9	11/9
Soochow	7/9	11/9
Hangsang	—	12/9
Patroclus	9/9	12/9
Kiangsu	9/9	13/9
Chengtu	11/9	15/9
Chaksang	—	15/9

Vessels Leaving

NORTH CHINA COAST

SHUNTIEN Sept. 11. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Sunday, September 11, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 11-9

FINGAL Sept. 12. CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoys on Monday, September 12, at daylight. For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-9

HANGSANG Sept. 14. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Buoy on Wednesday, September 14, at daylight For freight apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 13-9

SHENGKING Sept. 14. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Wednesday, September 14, at 10 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-9

CHUNGKING Sept. 15. TSINGTAO, WEIHAIWEI, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — From French Bund on Thursday, September 15, at 1 p.m. For freight apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 15-9

CHAKSANG Sept. 17. TSINGTAO, CHEFOO and TIENTSIN. — Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, September 17. "B" Class Accommodation is Available. Fort freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290 17-9

SOUTH CHINA COAST

KWAISANG Sept. 11. HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Sunday, September 11, at 11 a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 11-9

NINGHAI Sept. 12. WENCHOW, SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON. — From French Bund on Monday, September 12, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 12-9

TAIYUAN Sept. 13. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Tuesday, September 13, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 13-9

SUIYANG Sept. 14. AMOY, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG.—From French Bund on Wednesday, September 14, at 1 p.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 14-9

LEESANG Sept. 15. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Thursday, September 15, at a.m. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 15-9

NEWCHWANG Sept. 16. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—From French Bund on Friday, September 16, at noon. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 16-9

YATSHING Sept. 16. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG —Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Friday, September 16. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 16-9

WINGSANG Sept. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG and CANTON.—Sails from Roosevelt Terminal Wharf on Saturday, September 17. "B" Class Accommodation is Available. For freight and passage apply Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd. Tel. 15290. 17-9

Vessels Leaving

SOUTH CHINA COAST

KIANGSU Sept. 17. SWATOW, HONGKONG, HOIHOW, PAKHOI and HAIPHONG. —From French Bund on Saturday, September 17, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 16-9

SOOCHOW Sept. 18. CHUANCHOW, AMOY, HONGKONG and CANTON. — From French Bund on Sunday, September 18, at 6 a.m. For freight and passage apply Butterfield & Swire, Tel. 82020 (French Bund). 17-9

STRAITS AND EUROPE

LEVERKUSEN Sept. 11. GENOA, ROTTERDAM and HAMBURG via PORTS.—The mv. Leverkusen, (Captain A. Bretschneider), sails for above ports on September 11, 1938. For freight and passage please apply to Hamburg-Amerika Linie, Filiale Shanghai, 20 Conton Road. Tel. 18709. 11-9

GLENSHIEL Sept. 12. LONDON, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and ANTWERP via HONGKONG and STRAITS.—Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., Agents, Glen Line Ltd. Tel. 15290. 12-9

CHITRAL Sept. 13. MARSEILLES and LONDON via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, PENANG, COLOMBO, ADEN, PORT SAID and MALTA. —Last tender will leave the Customs Jetty at 9.30 a.m. on Tuesday, Sept. 13. Mackinnon, Mackenzie & Co., Agents, P. & O. S. N. Co., No. 27 The Bund. Tel. No. 11428. 13-9

MARECHAL JOFFRE Sept. 15. MARSEILLES via HONGKONG SAIGON, SINGAPORE, COLOMBO, DJIBOUTI, SUEZ and PORT SAID.—Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 15-9

TALABOT Sept. 15. CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and OSLO via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE and PORT SAID.—Motor vessel Talabot of the Wilhelmsen Lines will be despatched from Shanghai on September 15, for the abovementioned ports. Through Bills of Lading issued for all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. For freight or passage please apply to Dodwell and Company, Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11366. 15-9

VICTORIA Sept. 15. NAPLES and GENOA via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, BOMBAY, ADEN, MASSOWA and PORT SAID.—The Lloyd Triestino m.v. Victoria will sail from Shanghai on September 15, at 11 a.m. sharp. For Freight and Passage apply Lloyd Triestino, 26 The Bund. Tel. 16885. 15-9

SARPEDON Sept. 17. MARSEILLES, LONDON, ROTTERDAM and GLASGOW via ADEN.—For freight and passage apply Agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 17-9

LAOMEDON Sept. 19. HAVRE, LIVERPOOL and BROMBOROUGH.—For freight and passage apply agents, Butterfield & Swire, 21 French Bund. Tel. 82020. 19-9

REGENSBURG Sept. 19. MALTA, MARSEILLES, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and BREMEN via HONGKONG, SINGAPORE, BELAWAN, PORT SAID.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General-Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 19-9

SCHARNHORST Sept. 20. GENOA, SOUTHAMPTON, ROTTERDAM, BREMEN and HAMBURG via HONGKONG, MANILA, SINGAPORE, PENANG, BELAWAN, COLOMBO and PORT SAID. —For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., General Agents, N.D.L., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 20-9

INDIA Sept. 22. PORT SAID, JAFFA, HAIFA, CASABLANCA, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG and COPENHAGEN via HONGKONG, MANILA and SINGAPORE.—The East Asiatic Co.'s Motorship India, Captain S. Krarup, will be despatched from Shanghai on or about September 22, for the above-mentioned ports. Cargo accepted on through Bills of Lading to all Continental, Baltic and Scandinavian ports. Optional Bills of Lading issued to U.K. ports. For freight and passage apply to Agency of The East Asiatic Co., Ltd., 17 Canton Road. Tel. 15055. 22-9

NAGARA Sept. 25. ALGIERS, ORAN, CASABLANCA, ANTWERP, ROTTERDAM, HAMBURG, OSLO and GOTHENBURG.—The Swedish East Asiatic Co., Ltd.'s m.s. Nagara will leave Shanghai on or about September 25, for the above mentioned ports. Through Bills of Lading to all Scandinavian and Baltic ports. Cargo for U.K. ports accepted on optional Bills of Lading. For freight and passage please apply to The Ekman Foreign Agencies, Ltd., Hamilton House, Foochow Road Entrance. Tel. 11330. 25-9

YANGTSE Sept. 26. ORAN, CASABLANCA, HAVRE, ANTWERP, DUNKIRK via ADEN and PORT SAID.—For particulars apply to Messageries Maritimes, 9 Avenue Edward VII. Tel. 82034. 26-9

AMERICA

GERTRUDE MAERSK Sept. 16. LOS ANGELES and via PANAMA to NEW YORK, BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA, BOLTIMORE, SAVANNAH and NORFOLK.—For freight and passage apply to Melchers & Co., Agents, Maersk Line, 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 16-9

Vessels Discharging

TOURCOING. The Maersk Line m.s. Tourcoing, from New York, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Norfolk, Savannah, Los Angeles, Yokohama and Kobe via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Hunt's Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns to be borne by consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within (15) fifteen days after the vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Damaged cargo to be examined at the Hunt's Wharf by Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes Davy on Wednesday morning, September 14, at 9 a.m. Maersk Line Agents: Melchers & Co., 210-214 Kiukiang Road. Tel. 15566. 12-9

TROJA. The ms. Troja, from Oslo via Ports is now discharging her cargo at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpoo Wharf. Consignees are requested to send in their Bills of Lading for countersignature and take immediate delivery of their cargo. All risk of fire at the wharf and godowns is to be borne by Consignees. Any claims against this vessel must be sent in within fifteen (15) days after vessel's arrival, otherwise they will not be recognized. Examination of broken and ship-damaged cargo will be held at the Shanghai and Hongkew Wharf Co.'s Old Ningpoo Wharf on September 14, 1938, at 9 a.m., when Messrs. Paulsen & Bayes-Davy will be in attendance. Dodwell & Co., Ltd., Agents, 17 Canton Road. Tel. 11369. 12-9

Post Office Notices

Earlier posting in Sub-Offices is requested in order to make connection with the below-mentioned closing times.
(Last connecting time from Sub-Offices to Head Office is 19.05 daily).

Date and Destination	*Per*	*Reg.*	*Ord.*
SUNDAY, Sept. 11.			
Tsingtao and Dairen	Tsingtao M.	*19.00	9.15
Haimen Che.	Elbhof	10.00	10.00
Ningpo	C. Paolini	10.00	10.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Liwo	16.00	16.00
Chefoo and Tientsin	Fingal	16.00	18.30
MONDAY, Sept. 12.			
Formosa via Keelung	Hongkong M.	*19.00	7.30
Wenchow Swatow H'kong and Canton	Ninghai	9.00	9.30
Wenchow	Tembien	12.30	13.00
Foochow	F. Consolini	13.30	14.00
Wenchow	Don Luis	14.30	15.00
Manila and Europe (Y) ..	Leverkusen AX	14.30	15.00
Kiangpei Offices east of Haian	Tejo	16.30	17.00
TUESDAY, Sept. 13.			
Japan Korea Formosa via Nagasaki	Nagasaki M.	*19.00	7.15
U.S.S.R. Europe via Siberia	Shengking	*19.00	7.30
Tsingtao Wei. C'foo T'tsin	Shengking	*20.00	7.30
Aust. N.Z. S.S. India Suez (Y) Europe (Y)	Chitral	B *19.00	8

Between Kienyang and Pucheng in the north-east corner of Fukien Province, looking back upon the Fukien-Chekiang highway.

Photographs by C. G. G. Pearson

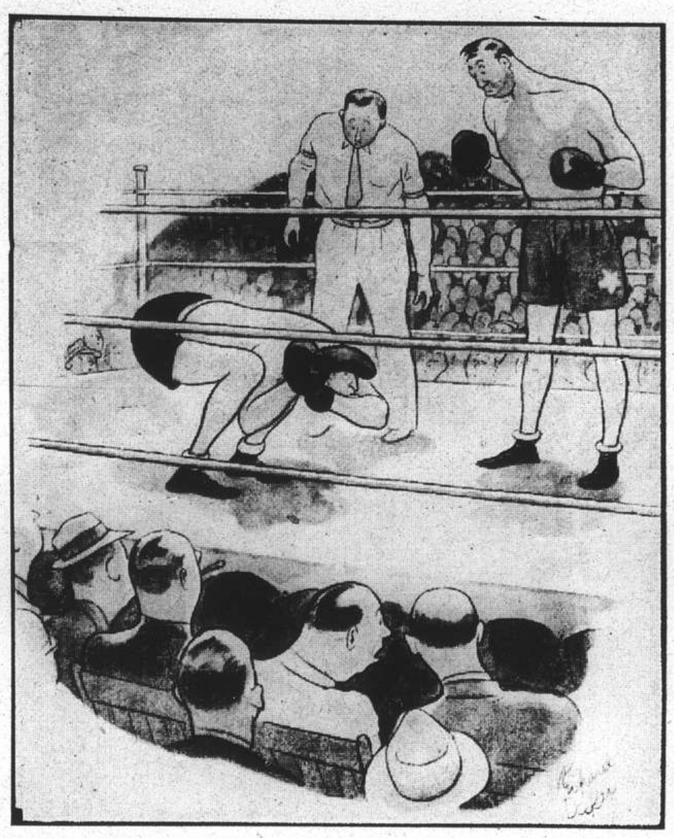
Mr. Pearson's car, with the Union Jack on top, crosses a ferry by a bamboo raft on the Fukien-Chekiang border.

North-East Fukien

The mountainous province of Fukien lies on China's southern coast midway between Shanghai and Hongkong. Its ports of Foochow and Amoy are well known to foreigners, but behind them lies a hinterland which up to a few years ago was reached only by shallow waterways and stone-paved paths. Even now there are no railways in Fukien, but there are many roads. It was while on a motor journey over the Fukien-Chekiang highway that these photographs were taken. The people of north-east Fukien are home-loving creatures, and it is difficult to get them to leave their home districts. They lack the adventurous spirit of the seaboard Fukienese who are perhaps China's best sailors. Timber and tea are Fukien's greatest exports. Some of the finest teas in China come from the Wuyi hills of north-east Fukien. The local pronounciation is "*bu-i*," and the English version, "bohea," became in the 18th and early 19th centuries a synonym for tea. *Cf.* Pope's line,

"So past her time 'twixt reading and bohea."

The World's Wit and Humour

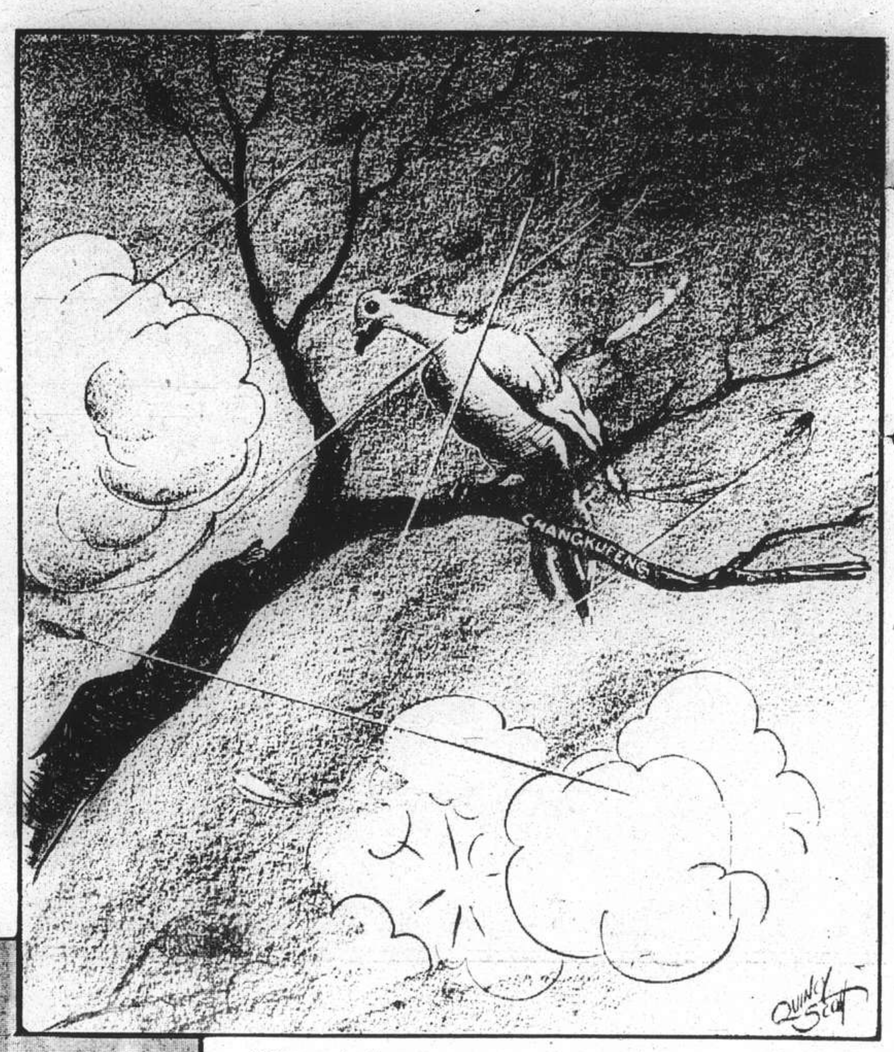


"New Yorker" *New York*

"He depends almost entirely on mystifying his man."

"Christian Science Monitor" *Boston*

MAN ON MULEBACK



"Oregonian" *Portland*

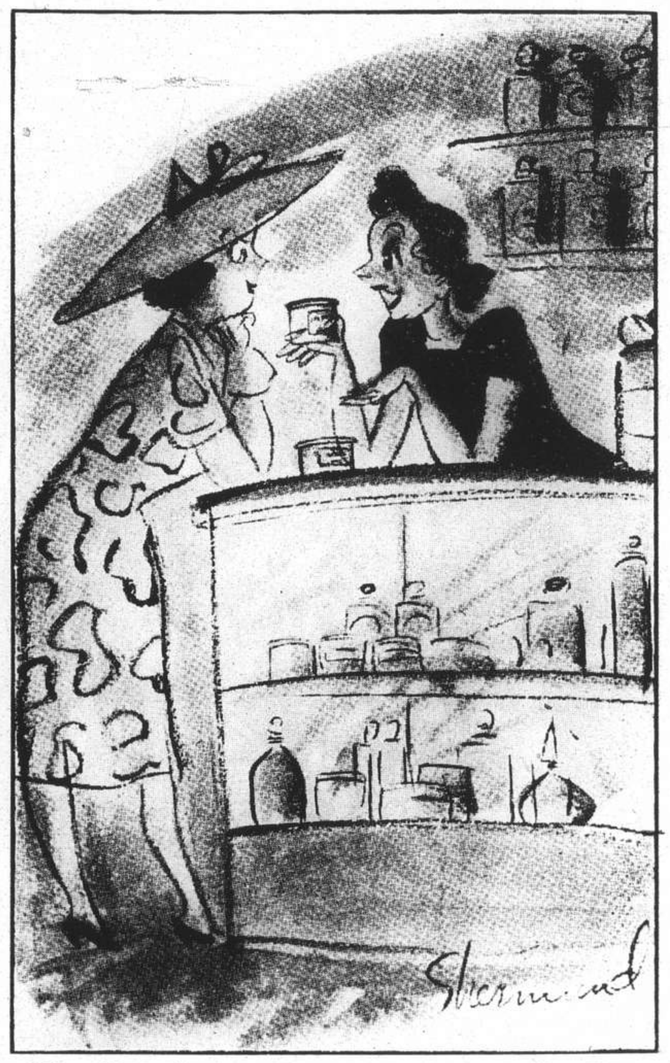
"But it's undeclared, so I hafta stick around!"

"Tribune" *Chicago*

THE BLACK LEOPARD PREPARES TO SPRING.

"Evening Standard" *London*

"Something doesn't seem quite right to me."

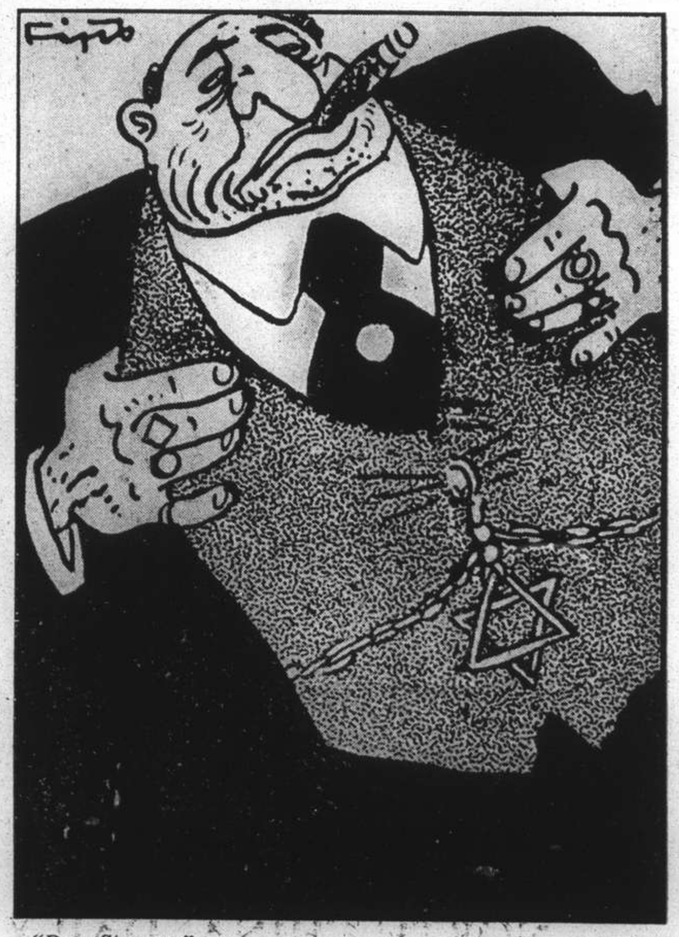


"New Yorker" *New York*

"It's a unique product—nothing scientific about it—just good and greasy."

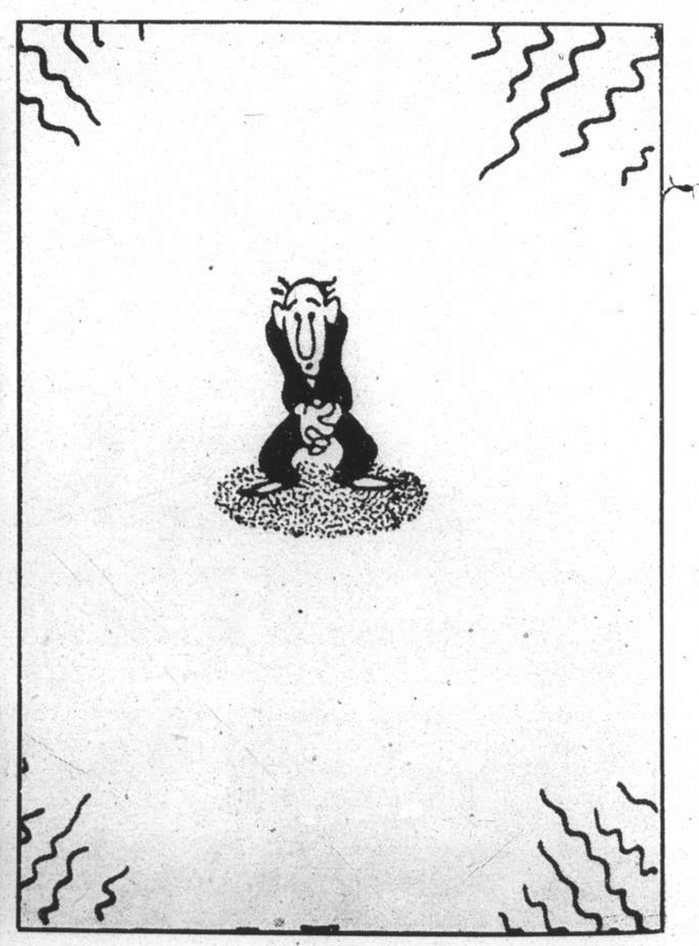
"Oregonian" *Portland*

"You should complain about my cooking! Why you can hardly get out of the breakfast nook any more!"



"Der Sturmer"

Before——

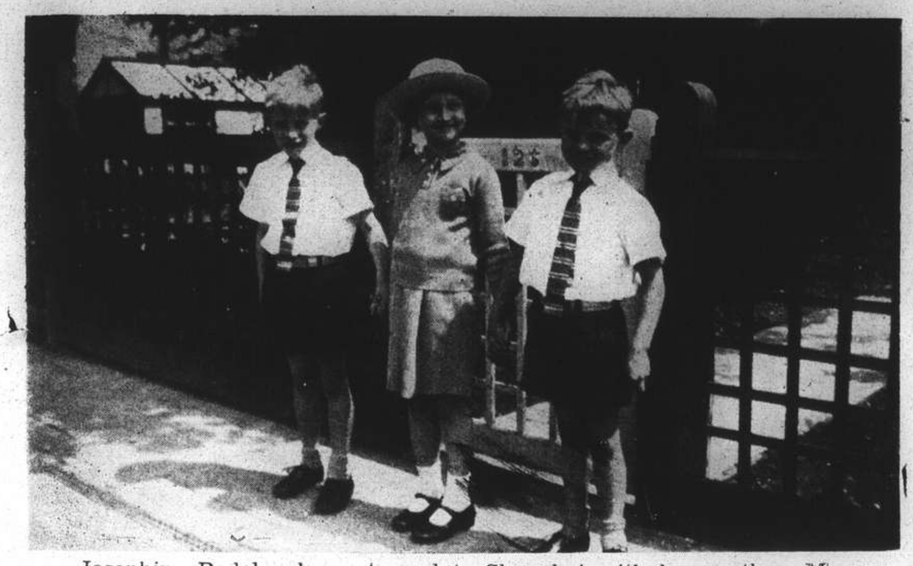


Nurnberg

THE JEWS IN VIENNA

and after the Anschluss.

From Here and There

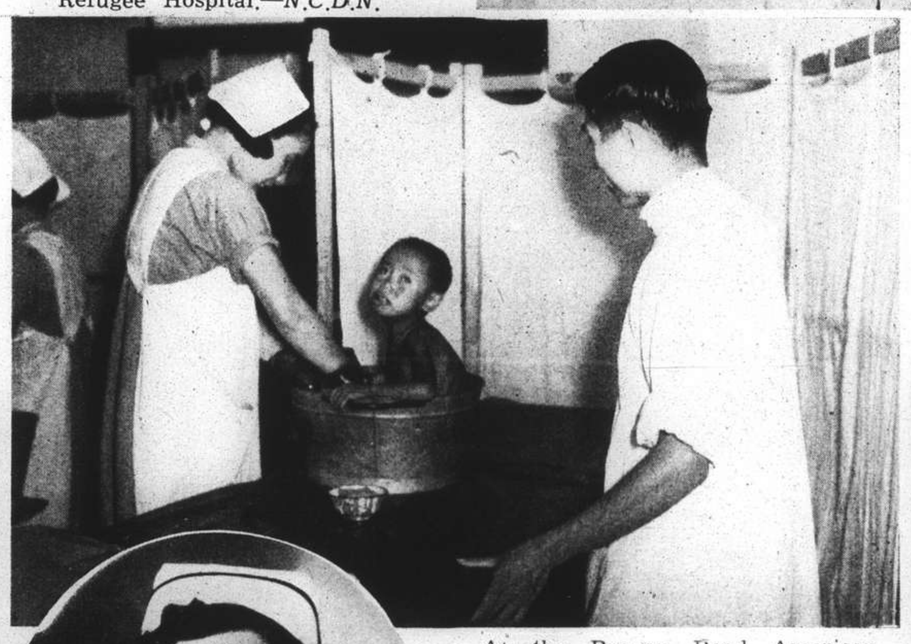


Josephine Badeley has returned to Shanghai with her mother, Mrs. J. E. Badeley. The picture above was taken at West Wimbledon and shows her with two other young Shanghailanders in England—Peter and David Shinn.

Miss Ruth Worth (Kiangyin Presbyterian Hospital) is in charge of the clinical laboratory of the American Refugee Hospital.—*N.C.D.N.*

American Hospital for Refugees

This hospital functions at 37B Brenan Road, Shanghai, and has completed eight months of service. It has 300 beds, all free, and is staffed from St. Luke's Hospital, St. John's Medical School, and by missionary refugees from the war areas. (*Above*) Miss Anne Lamberton is the business manager. —*N.C.D.N. photograph.*



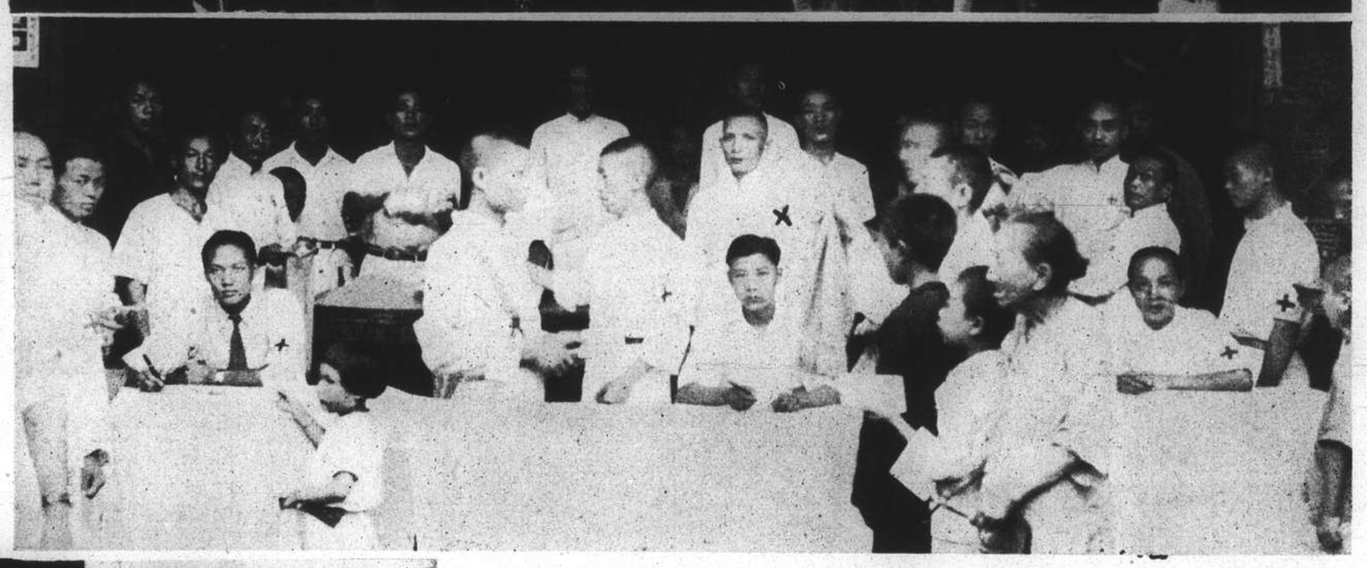
At the Brenan Road American Refugee Hospital: The China Child Welfare Inc. of New York support 60 beds at a cost of Chi. $2,000 a month. The daily occupancy is 65 children all under fourteen years of age.—*N.C.D.N.*

(*Left*) Miss Mildred Bowers (Christian Hospital, Shaohsing) is on the American Refugee Hospital staff; (*right*) Miss Maxine Whited is superintendent of the nurses from Hwa Mei Hospital, Ningpo, who are now continuing their studies at the refugee hospital.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. and Mrs. T. F. Campbell whose wedding was solemnized at St. Peter's Church last Saturday. Mr. Campbell is on the staff of the Telephone Co.—*Bann's.*

Miss Phyllis Wilson, a former Shanghai girl, now singing in opera at Sadlers Wells Theatre, London, is engaged to Mr. John Turner Pearce of Richmond, Surrey.

Mr. K. B. Hill, of the K. B. Hill Insurance Agency, has returned to Shanghai from his summer holiday.—*N.C.D.N. photograph.*



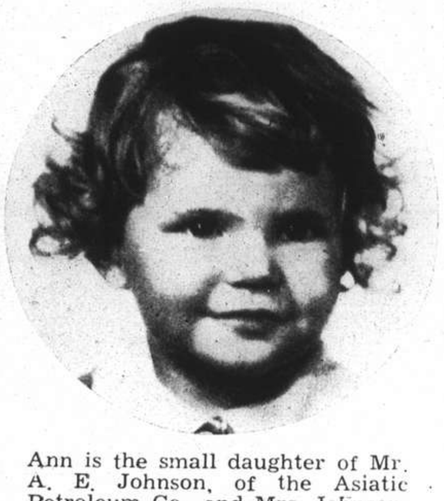
In the Jacquinot Zone, Nantao

The upper picture shows some of the 21,000 refugees in the Jacquinot Zone (Nantao) lined up to receive the daily ration of free rice. All are armed with a certificate issued by the Zone Committee enabling them to draw their rice. The lower picture illustrates the system followed: the refugees must pass four tables at which (1) their rice certificates are examined; (2) each certificate is punched; (3) each certificate is recorded; (4) the rice is issued. These proceedings take place every day in the city temple and are supervised by Mr. T. C. Wong (in centre of picture, marked with "x").

Miss Audrey King is the principal of the Bateman-King School of Dancing.

Mr. H. F. Pringle, of the Shanghai Telephone Co., has just returned from home leave.—*Bann's.*

It will be of interest to the many friends of Professor C. Fiocchi, who was formerly First Trumpet of the Shanghai Municipal Orchestra, to learn that he has been appointed First Trumpet of the Symphonic Orchestra of Buenos Aires, the famous broadcasting orchestra of El Mundo.



Ann is the small daughter of Mr. A. E. Johnson, of the Asiatic Petroleum Co., and Mrs. Johnson. —*Josepho.*

Mrs. Gordon Lum came to Shanghai with her husband, the well known tennis player, who was one of the Tientsin interport team.—*Josepho.*

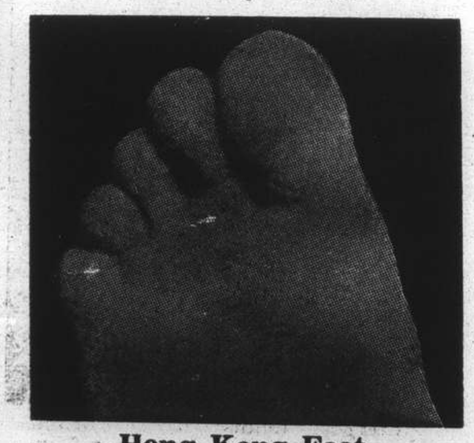
Mr. G. C. Mann, assistant manager of the Java-China-Japan Line, is shortly going on holiday. —*Josepho.*

EXPERT FUMIGATING

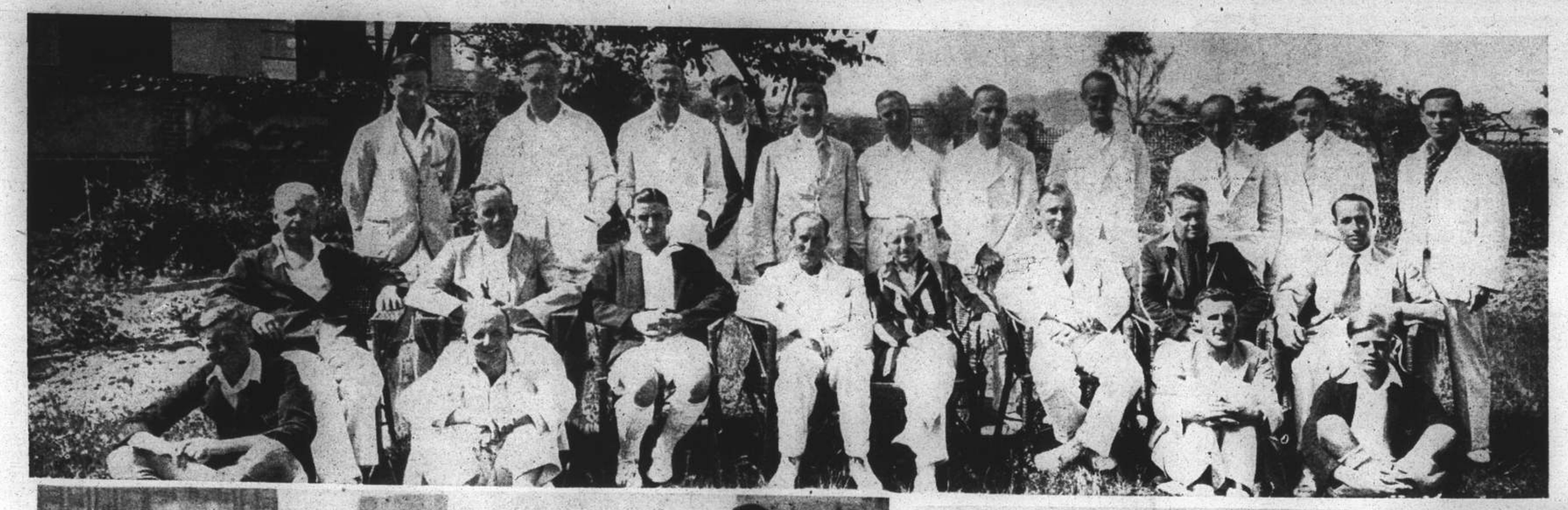
BOX 1173 **FESCO** TEL. 12156

(FAR EASTERN SANITARY CO.)

AUNT'S OINTMENT
Positively Cures



Hong Kong Foot
Obtainable at all Leading Pharmacies
Sole Agent: **Mactavish, Twigg & Co.**



The Ball in Play

Cricket at Chefoo

(*Left*) On August 27 the Royal Navy played Chefoo at cricket and, as Chefoo itself acknowledges, "thoroughly trounced" the port. Chefoo's batting failed and the Navy passed their total before their second wicket fell. The scores were: Chefoo 67; Royal Navy, 137 for 9 wickets. A return match was being looked forward to.

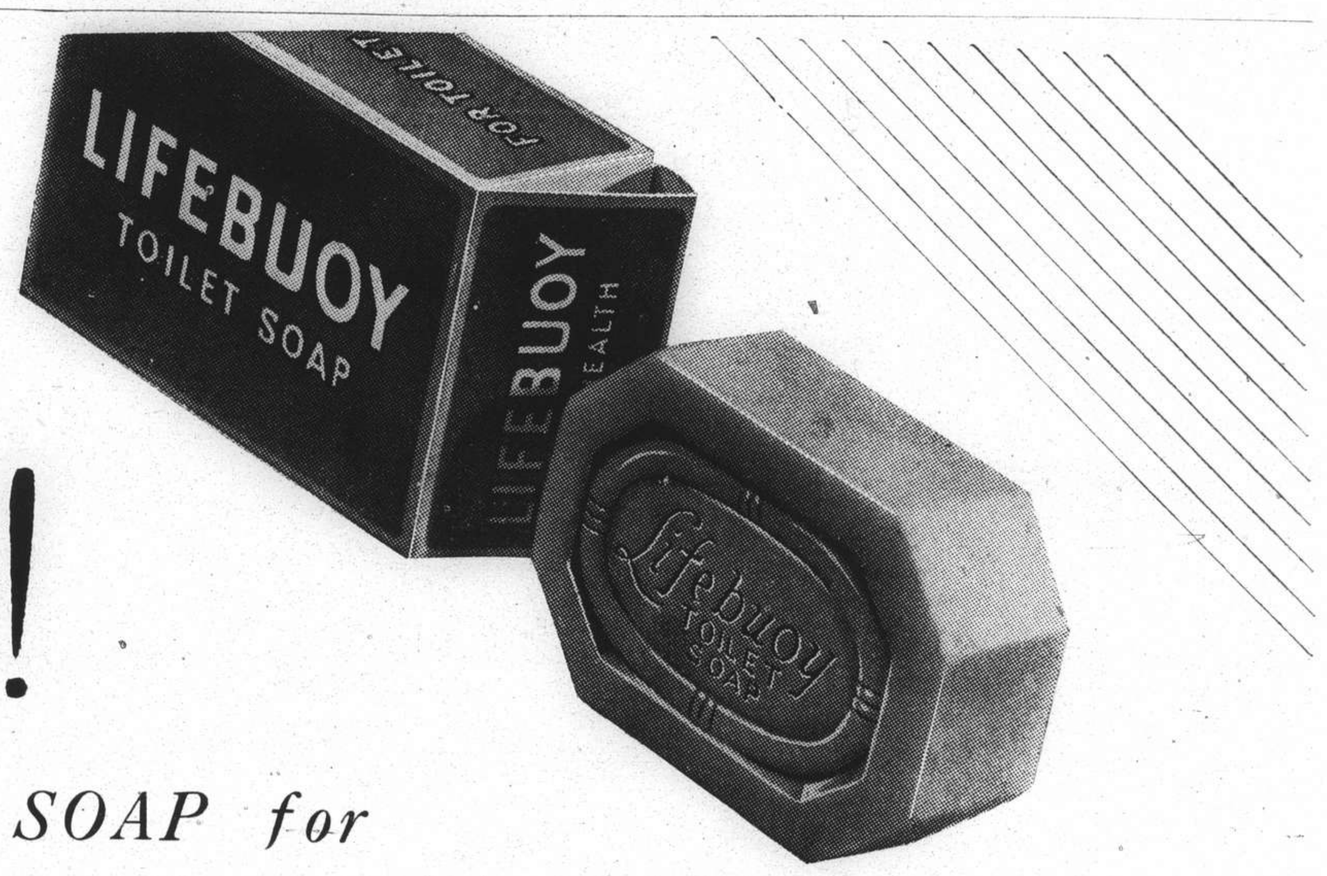
Shanghai tennis: Great Britain beat America in the Roper Cup final, 6-4, 6-0, 6-3. (*Left to right*) America (L. D. Carson, R. D. Boyer); Great Britain (L. F. Stokes, W. A. H. Duff).—*N.C.D.N.*

A Shanghai softball team: The Texas Oil Co.—*N.C.D.N.*

Interport lawn bowls: Mr. J. W. Brierley will go to Hongkong with the Shanghai team in place of Mr. W. Napier who has been transferred to Tientsin.—*N.C.D.N.*

Shanghai tennis: L. F. Stokes (Great Britain) in action during the Roper Cup final in which Great Britain was victor.—*N.C.D.N.*

Interport tennis: L. D. Carson (Shanghai) defeated Gordon Lum (Tientsin) in the 1st Singles played on September 6.—*N.C.D.N.*



NEW!

The SOAP for

Personal **Freshness** *and skin health*

We believe that many people wanted health protection in a personal toilet soap, so we have made a NEW soap—finer, smoother, even more generous in lather—which combines all the charm and delightfulness of toilet soap with the well-known antiseptic Lifebuoy health element..... Lifebuoy Toilet Soap!

It's a soap that meets all demands of the highest standard of personal hygiene; wonderfully smooth and mild in every respect, it gives a personal freshness different from that of any other soap, a cleaner after-effect, since its deep cleansing properties completely remove the accumulated poisons from the skin.

For the morning toilet, after the office or weary shopping, after sport, before going out to dinner and before going to bed at night, use Lifebuoy Toilet Soap and see how it removes every taint and impurity, leaving the skin radiantly fresh. It does it so gently and soothingly, too!

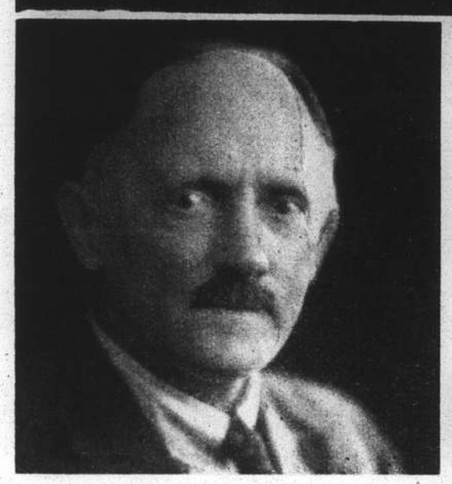
Lifebuoy Toilet Soap is obtainable at all chemists, compradores and stores and the price at which you can buy it—15 cents per tablet—is a real help in balancing today's over-burdened budget.

LIFEBUOY
TOILET
SOAP

LEVER BROTHERS (CHINA) LTD. 18 THE BUND, SHANGHAI

Portraits of the Week

On September 5 the wedding took place at the British Consulate-General, Shanghai, of Mr. Walter Charles Dyer, of the Asiatic Petroleum Co.'s floating staff, and Miss Eileen Mary Barron of Shanghai. (*Above left to right*) Mrs. M. Dearn, Mrs. J. Warner, Mrs. Grainger, Mrs. S. Johnson, the bridegroom and bride, Mrs. W. W. Wagstaff, Mrs. A. Moss, Capt. W. J. Hurst, O.B.E. (best man), Mrs. F. Guyer. (*Below, left to right*) Guests at the reception: Mrs. Jackson, Mrs. Dearn, Mrs. H. Ross Harris, Mr. J. Sutherland, Mrs. S. Johnson, Mr. R. C. Veir, Mrs. F. Guyer. (*Right*) The bride and bridegroom at the reception.—*N.C.D.N. photographs.*



Mr. Hans Berents.

Mr. H. M. Spence, of Messrs. Spence, Robinson & Partners.

Mr. E. H. Adams, of Messrs. Algar & Co., Ltd.—*N.C.D.N.*

The "Hostilities" and Damage to Shanghai Property

The valuation of properties damaged through the Sino-Japanese hostilities of the last year was the principal topic discussed at the annual general meeting of the Shanghai Land Valuers' and Surveyors' Society. The following gentlemen were elected to the new committee of the Society: Mr. H. M. Spence (chairman), Messrs. Hans Berents, E. H. Adams, J. T. Wynyard Brooke, J. R. Maughan, and R. D. K. Silby.

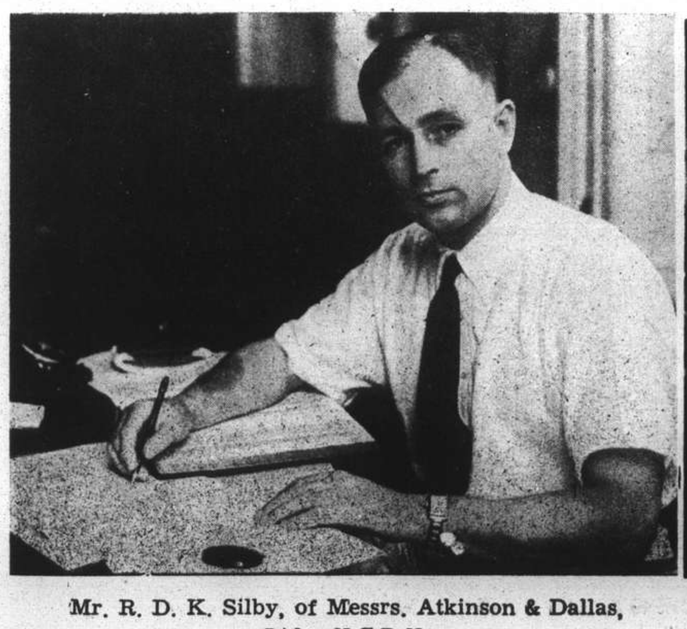
Mr. J. R. Maughan, of Messrs. Lester, Johnson & Morriss.—*N.C.D.N.*

On September 6 the wedding took place at the Shanghai Free Christian Church of the Rev. Alexander George Kowles and Miss Violet Anna Gibson of Buffalo, N. Y. The bridesmaid was Miss Agnes A. Kowles, sister of the bridegroom, and the Rev. Raymond A. Kowles, the bridegroom's brother, acted as best man.—*N.C.D.N. photograph.*

At the Lido benefit night for the International Red Cross Relief Fund on September 5: (*left to right*) Dr. Alfred S. K. Sze (former Ambassador to U.S.A.), Mrs. J. E. Baker, Dr. W. W. Yen (former Ambassador to Russia), Mrs. Ki Chun, Mr. Kwei Yen-fong, Mrs. W. W. Yen.

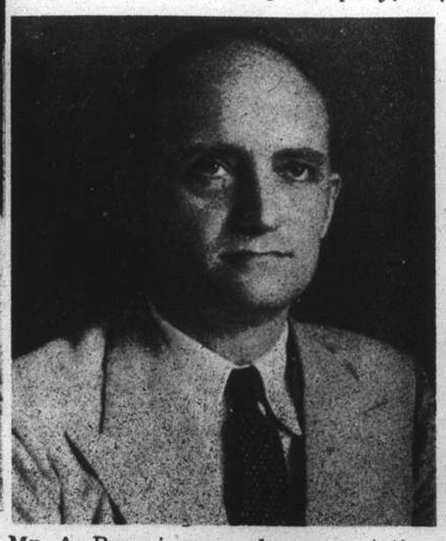
(*Above*) Mr. J. de Wilde is manager in Shanghai of the Netherlands Trading Society; (*right*) Mr. G. de Nie is sub-manager of the Society, and (*left*) Mr. E. Tiernego is the Society's cashier.—*N.C.D.N. photographs.*

(*Above*) A prominent member of the Netherlands Community in Shanghai is Mr. P. H. Klimanek of the Holland-China Trading Co. (Shanghai), Ltd.; (*right*) Mr. C. G. Kien is on the staff of the same Company.—*N.C.D.N. photographs.*



Mr. R. D. K. Silby, of Messrs. Atkinson & Dallas, Ltd.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. J. T. Wynyard Brooke, of Messrs. Davies, Brooke & Gran.—*N.C.D.N.*

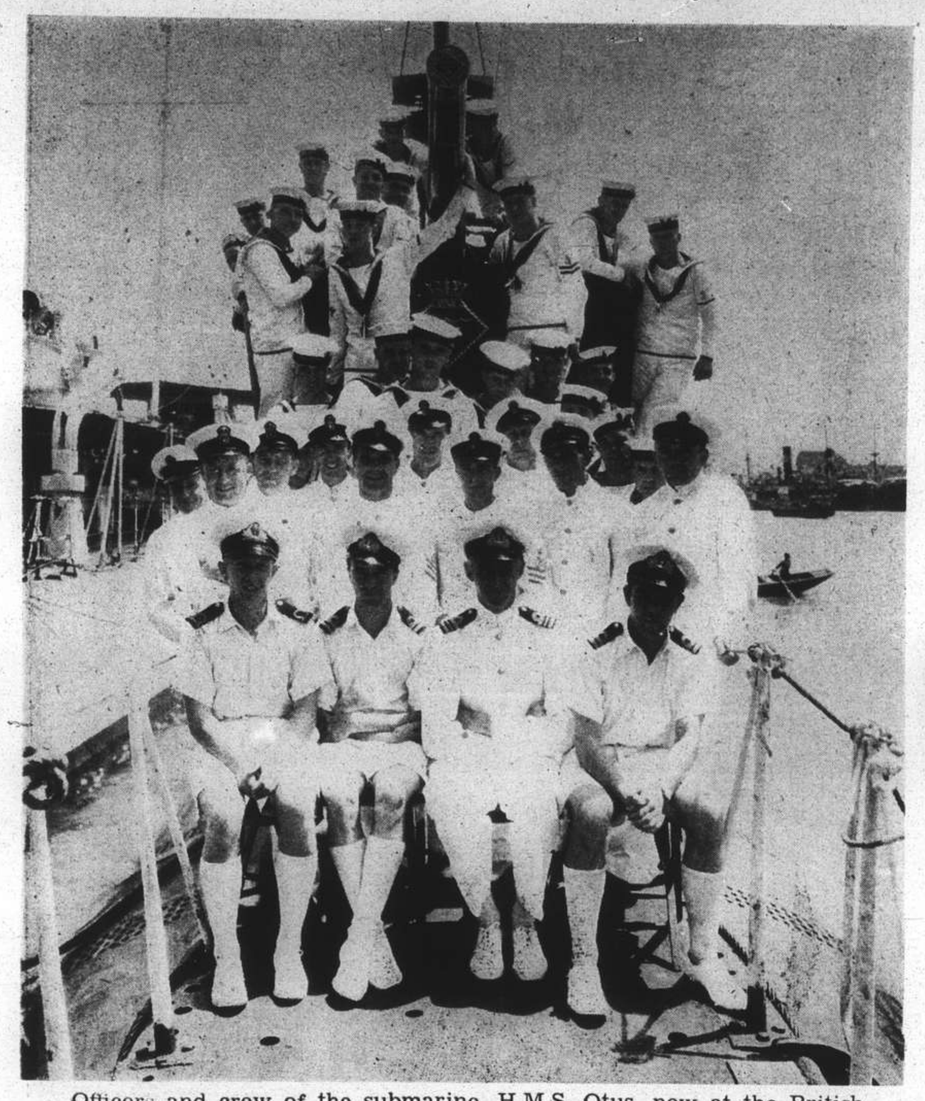


Mr. A. Buys is general representative for the East and manager of the Shanghai Office of the Netherlands Selling Organisation, Ltd.—*N.C.D.N.*

Mr. Tadahisa Matsudaira, former acting Consul-General for Japan in Hankow, has made a short stay in Shanghai.—*Josepho.*

Shanghai's Shipping World

N.C.D.N. Photographs

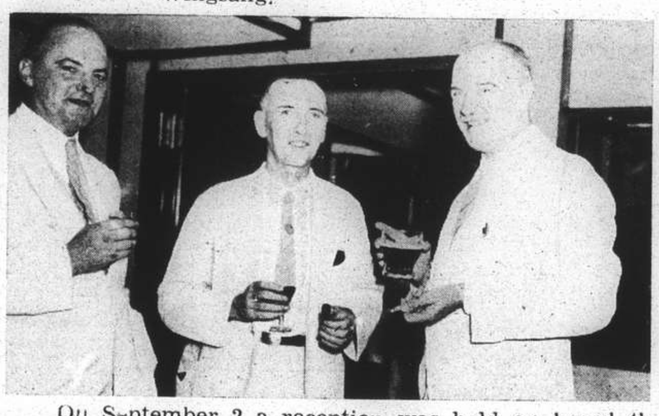


Officers and crew of the submarine, H.M.S. Otus, now at the British Naval Buoys. In the front row (*left to right*) are Sub. Lt. R. W. Blatchford, Lt. St. G. Beal, Lt.-Comdr. R. M. G. Gambier and Lt. E. B. Talbot.

H. N. Hardie, chief officer of the "Wingsang."

Capt. S. J. Barden of the "Wingsang."

H. D. Iffla, chief engineer of the "Wingsang."

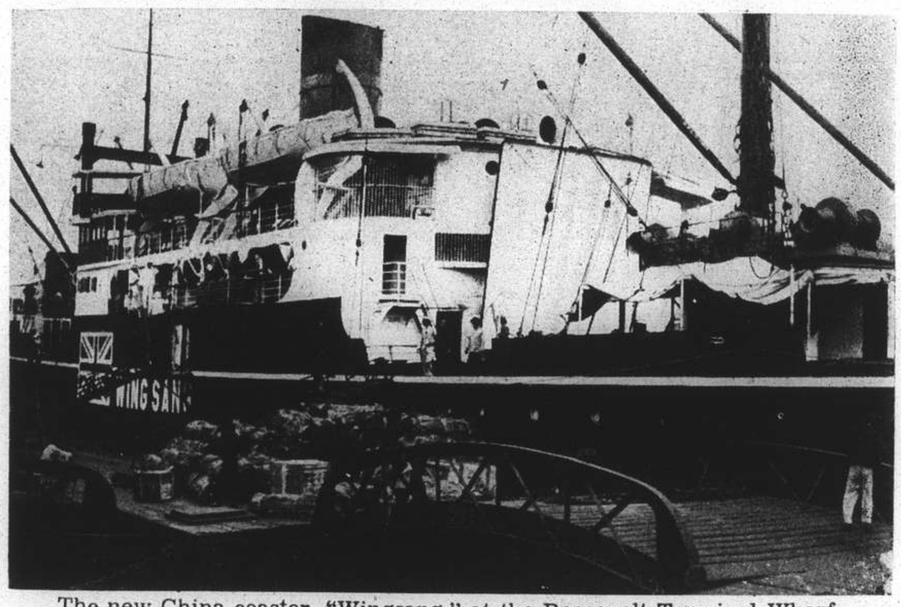


On September 2 a reception was held on board the Indo-China S. N. Company's new vessel "Wingsang," which was attended by prominent local residents. In the photographs above are seen Messrs. J. E. Harvey, G. D. Grant, J. A. Bonnyman, A. Piercy and Capt. A. R. Williamson.

J. F. G. Fotheringham, 2nd officer of the "Wingsang."

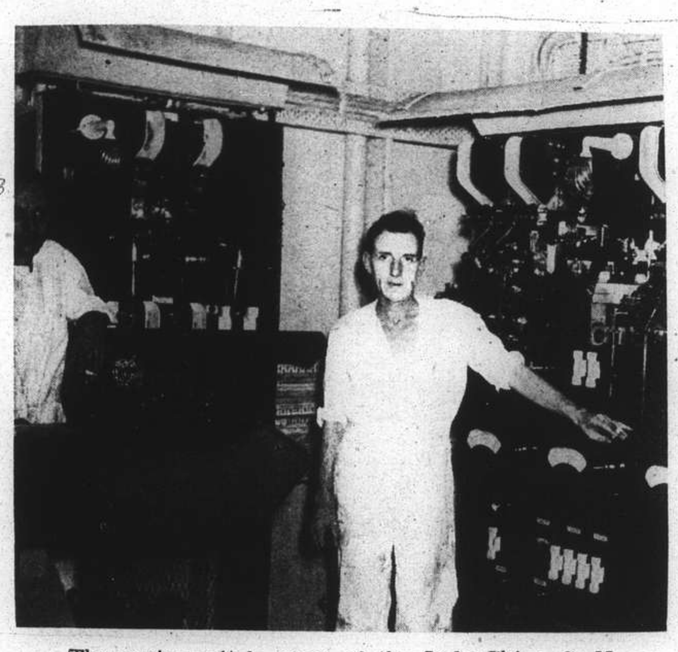
W. C. Murray, 2nd engineer of the "Wingsang."

C. E. Freeman, 3rd engineer of the "Wingsang."

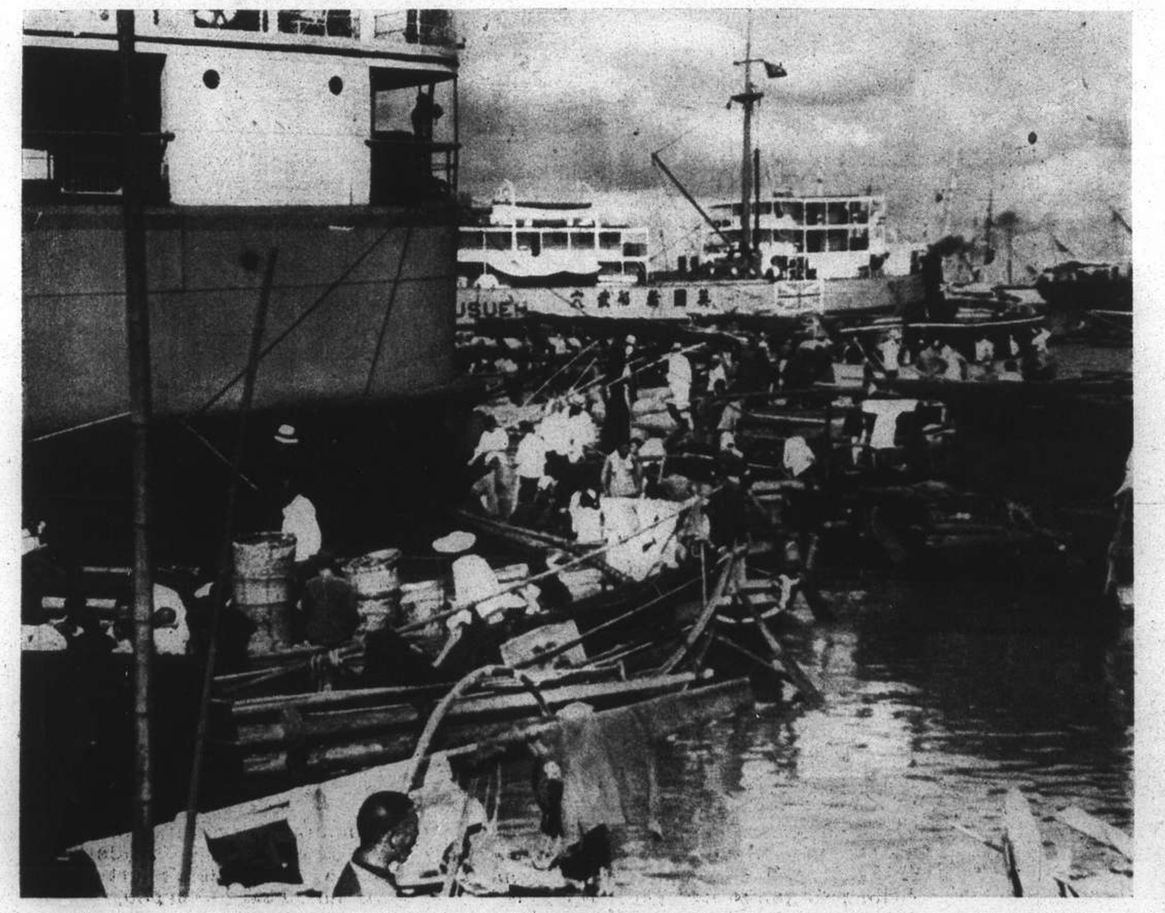


The new China coaster, "Wingsang," at the Roosevelt Terminal Wharf. One of the four all-steel hatches can be seen, which will afford additional protection in case of storm to both the vessel and her cargo. The "Wingsang" arrived here on September 1 on her maiden trip from Hongkong and left two days later for northern ports.

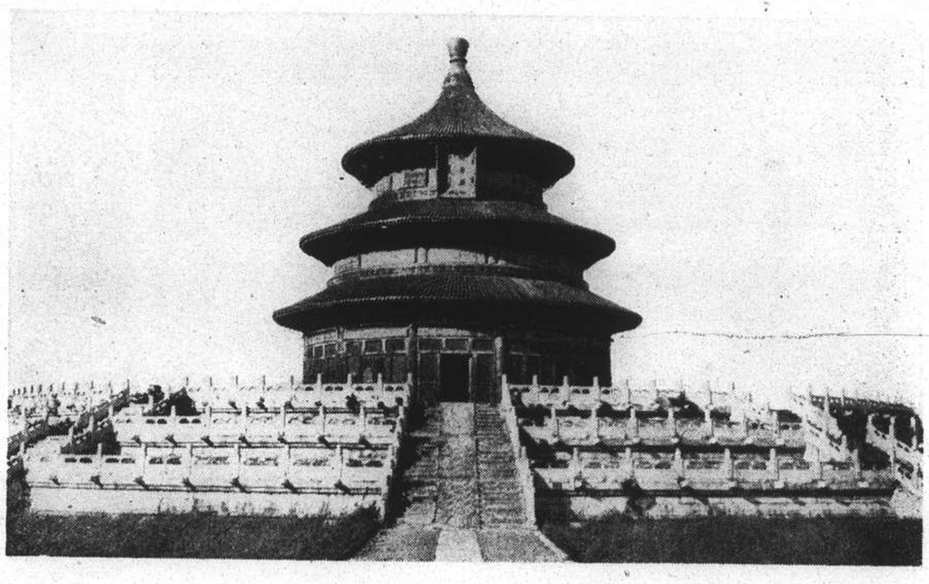
H. J. E. Gilroy, Supernumerary 2nd officer of the "Wingsang."



The main switch room of the Indo-China S. N. Company's new coaster "Wingsang."



Small craft of all description cluster in the river at the French Bund, hampering the movements of the larger vessels. The ss. "Wusueh," B. & S. river vessel, is seen in the back-ground. She now plys between Shanghai and Yangtsze Delta Ports.



PEKING
WILL
THRILL YOU!

SEE CHINA'S ANCIENT CAPITAL
DURING THE COOLER MONTHS

BOOK NOW AND TRAVEL
"JARDINES"
TO TIENTSIN AND ON
BY TRAIN TO PEKING

27 THE BUND TELEPHONE 15290

In North-East Fukien Province

Photographs by C. G. G. Pearson

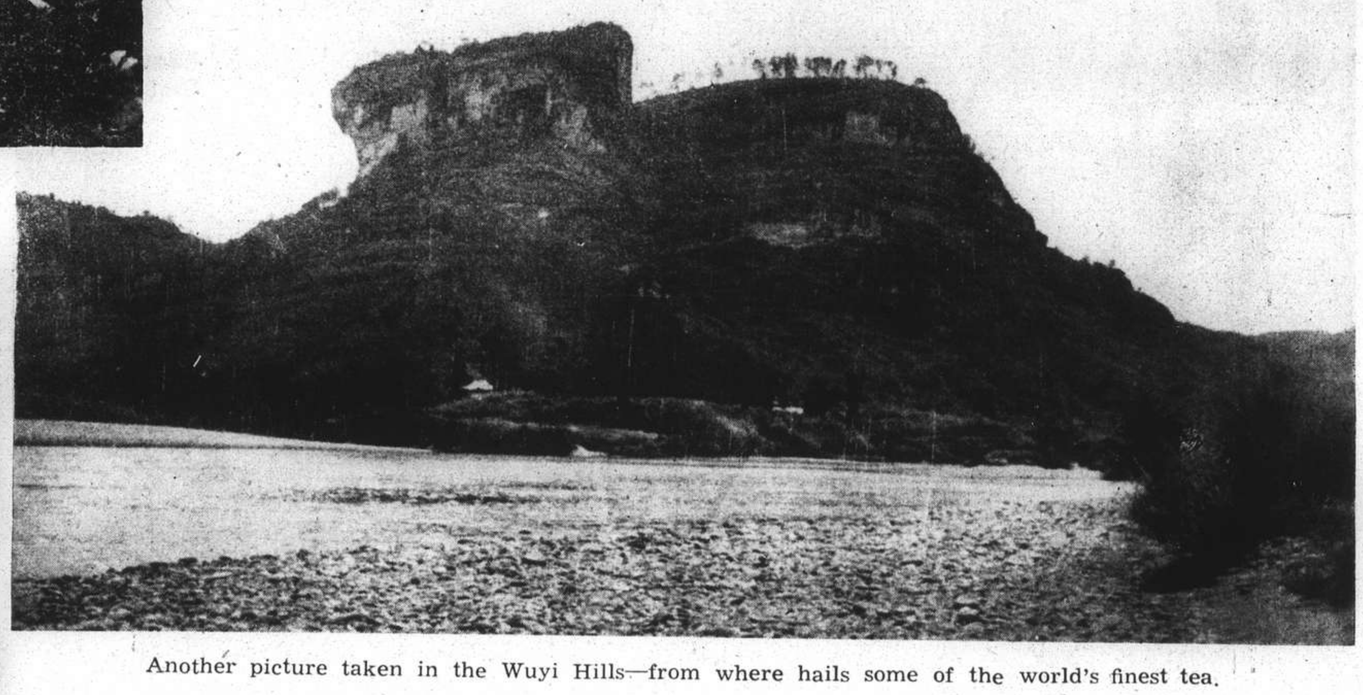
Upstream through the rapids on the Fukien-Chekiang border.

The motor road from Fukien to Chekiang often follows the course of swiftly-running rivers of jade-green water.

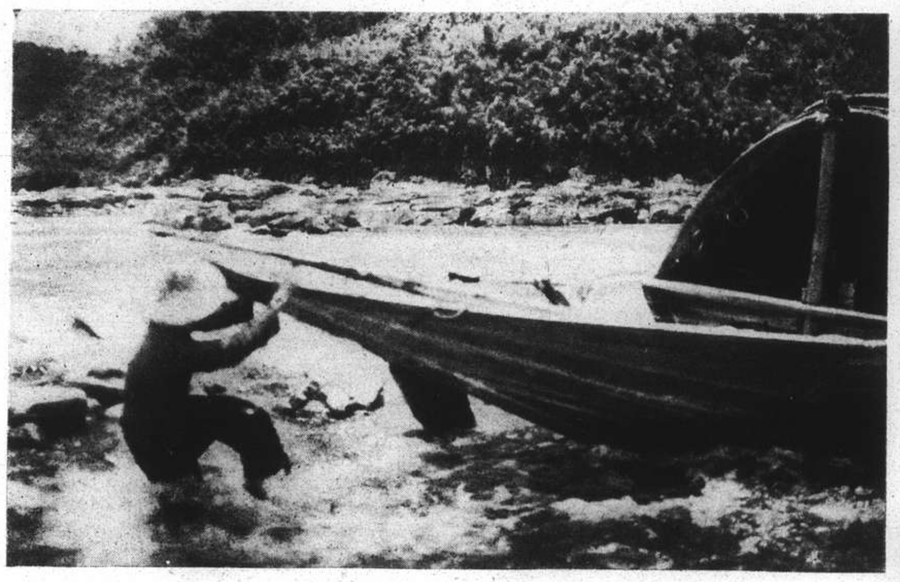
The Wuyi (Bohea) Hills, first described by Robert Fortune in his book, "The Tea Countries of China," written one hundred years ago.

On the Min River between Foochow and Yenping.

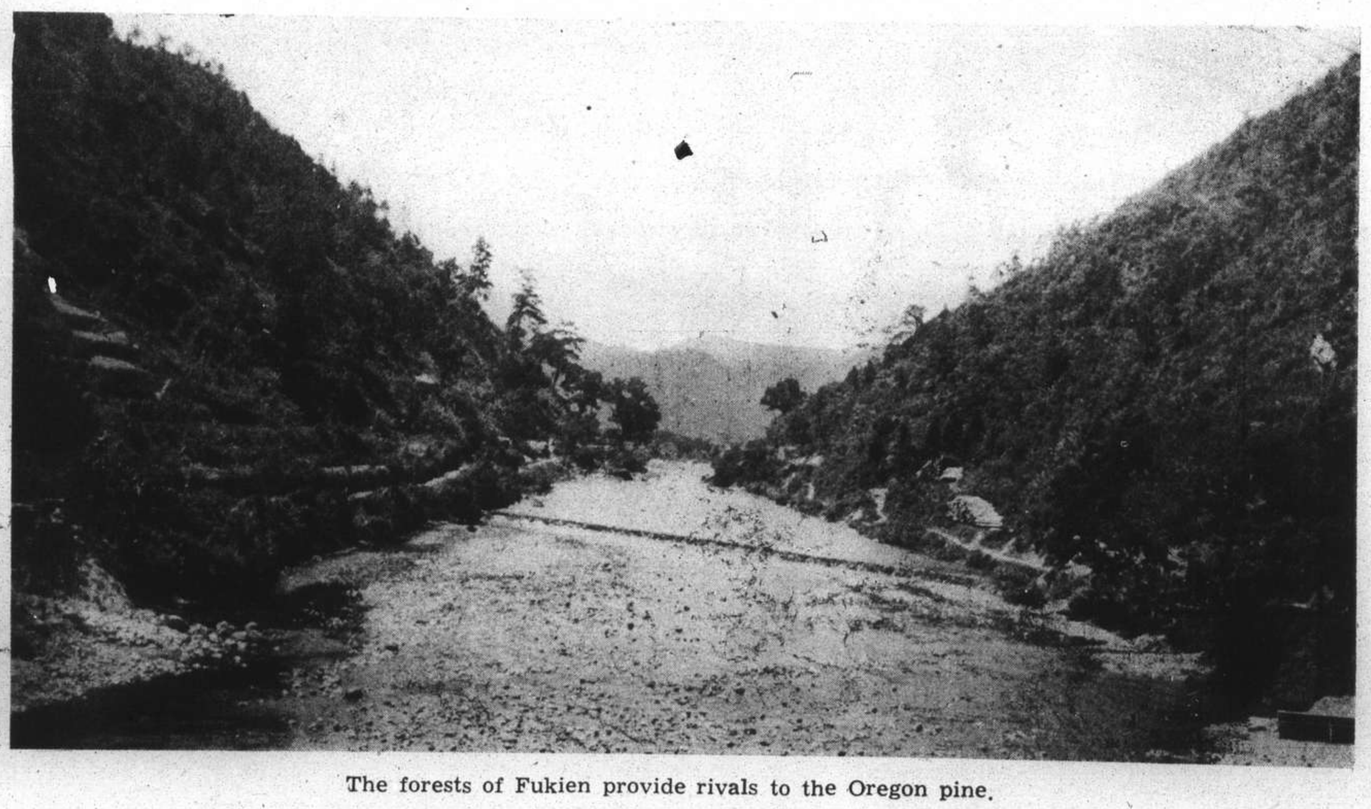
Forest country where the timber rafts are formed before being floated down the Min River to Foochow.



Another picture taken in the Wuyi Hills—from where hails some of the world's finest tea.



Upstream through the rapids on the Fukien-Chekiang border.



The forests of Fukien provide rivals to the Oregon pine.

Sampans poling through rapids.

Why They Left Home

VIGNETTES OF LIFE

By J. NORMAN LYND

"I WANTED A JOB WITH MORE MONEY AND LESS WORK--- I GOT SICK OF MILKING COWS - NO FUTURE TO IT---NOW I'M IN THE MILK DISTRIBUTING BUSINESS"
GENERAL STORE
"WHAT CHANCE HAD I GOT IN A SMALL TOWN TO PICK POCKETS? NOT A WATCH WORTH TAKING IN THE WHOLE DUMP!
"THE GIRL THREW ME OVER FOR A HANDSOMER MAN. --- BOY! WAS I LUCKY! --- I'D NEVER HAVE BEEN PRESIDENT OF A RAILROAD IF I'D STAYED THERE!"
"THE SEA CALLED AND I WENT ---TO SEE STRANGE LANDS AND THE SEVEN SEAS---AND A STOKER'S JOB ISN'T SO BAD ONCE YOU GET USED TO IT.
"ME? I WENT WEST TO RIDE, ROPE AND YELL YIPPEE! --- BUT THERE'S MORE MONEY IN SELLING GASOLINE OUT THERE
"ALL THE TIME I WAS SLINGIN' HASH BACK HOME I WAS DREAMIN' OF GLAMOUR, ROMANCE AN' HOLLYWOOD --- AN' NOW, HERE I YAM!"
"I HAD CLEANED UP ALL THE RABBITS, CATS AND SPARROWS AT HOME, SO I HEADED FOR THE BIG GAME COUNTRIES."
TRESPASSERS PROSECUTED TO THE FULL EXTENT OF THE LAW